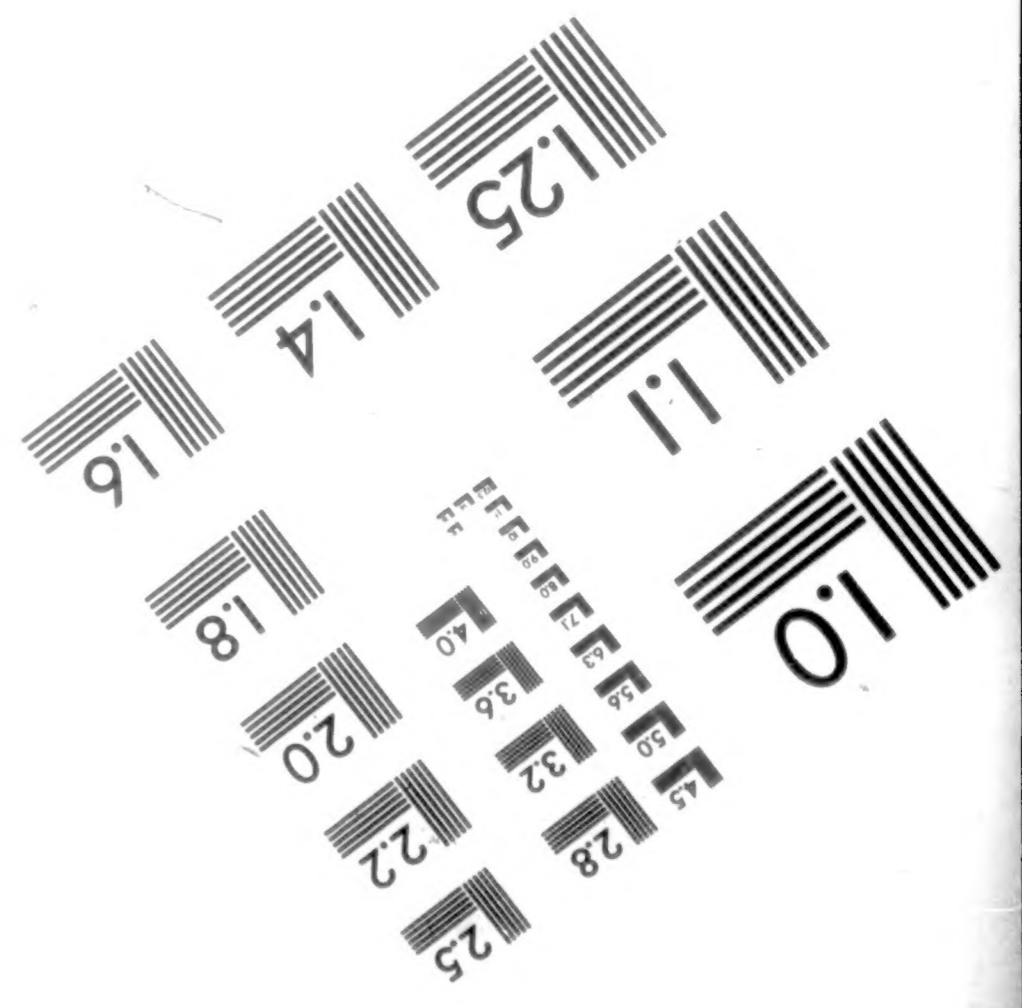
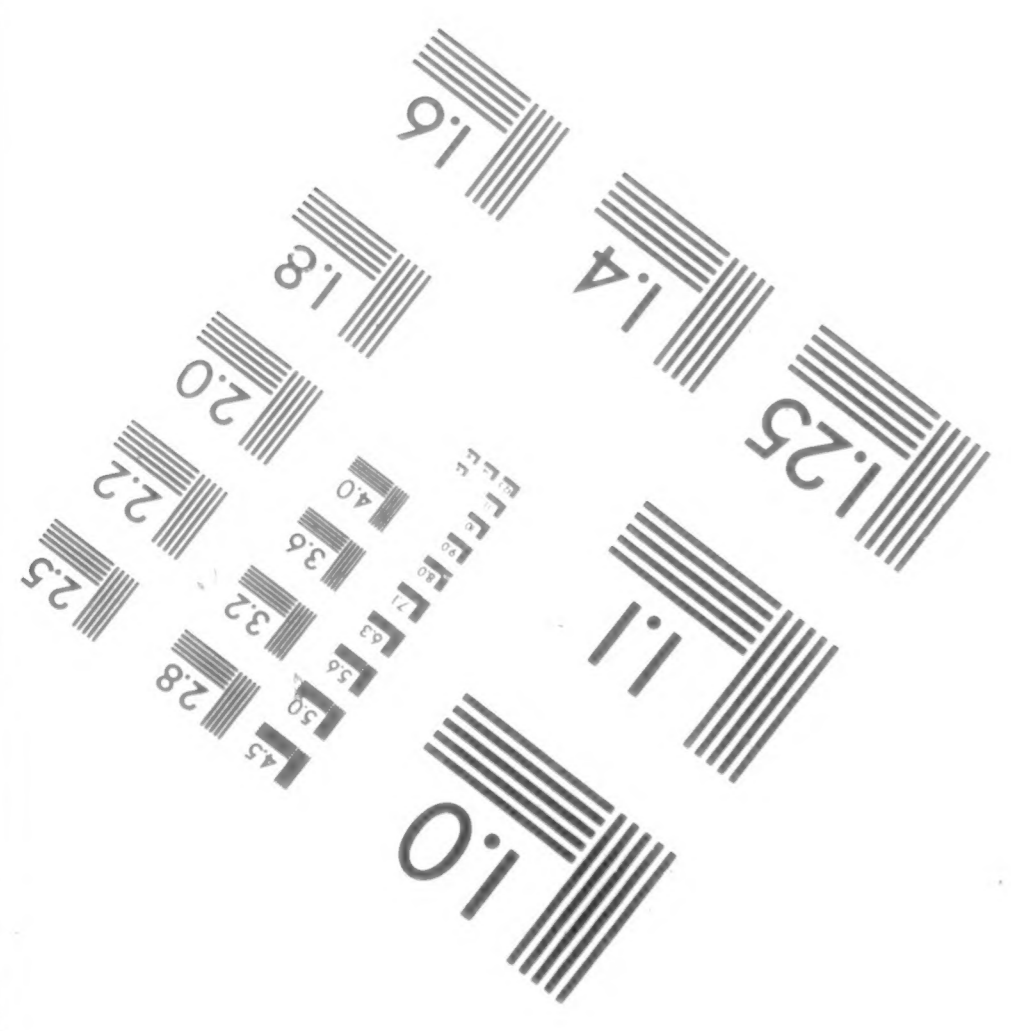
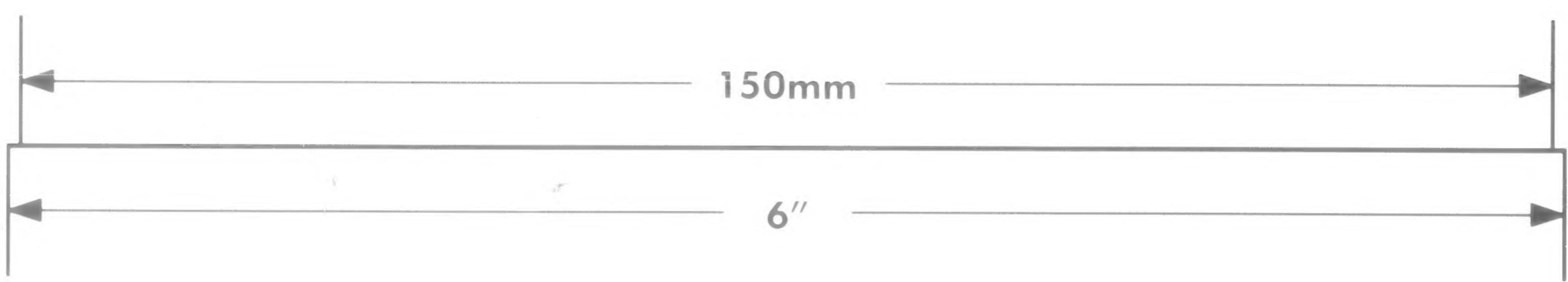
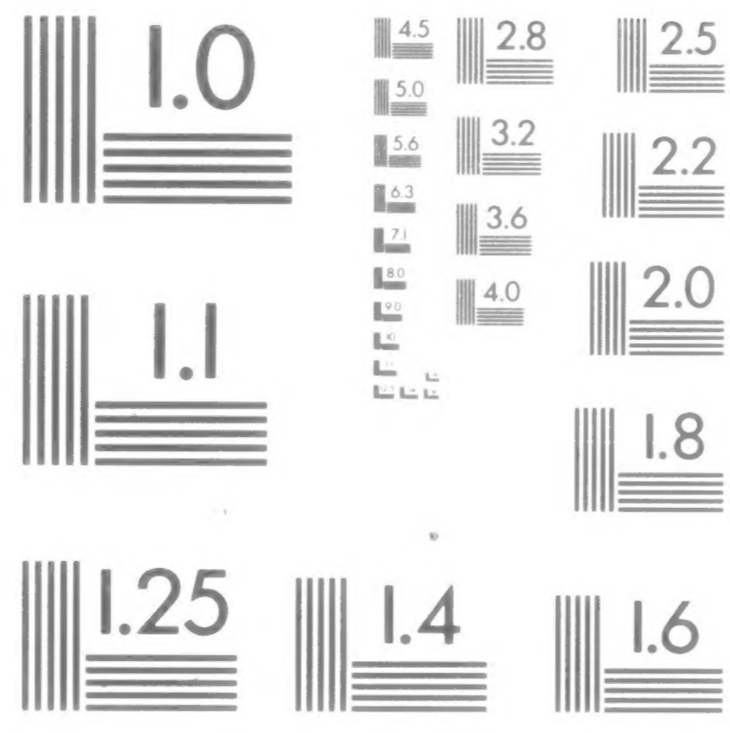
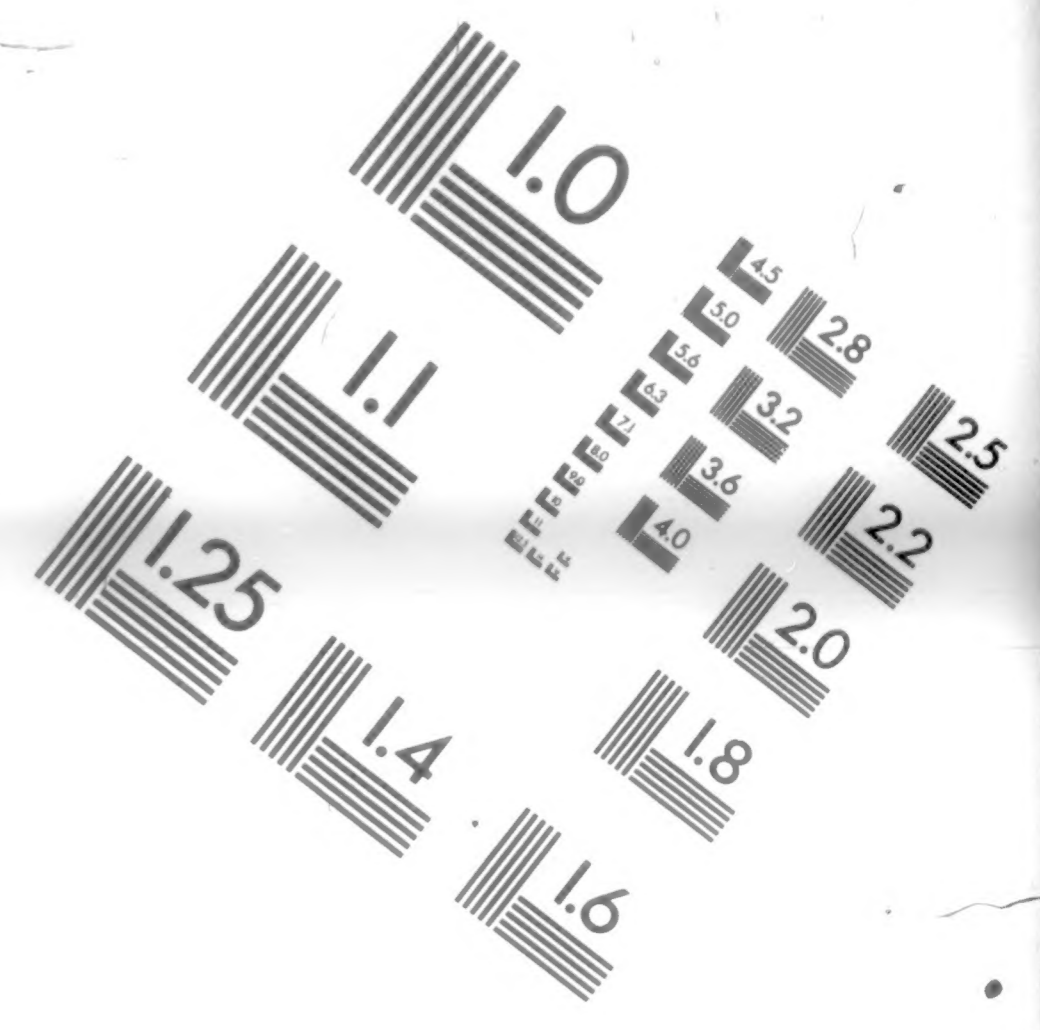
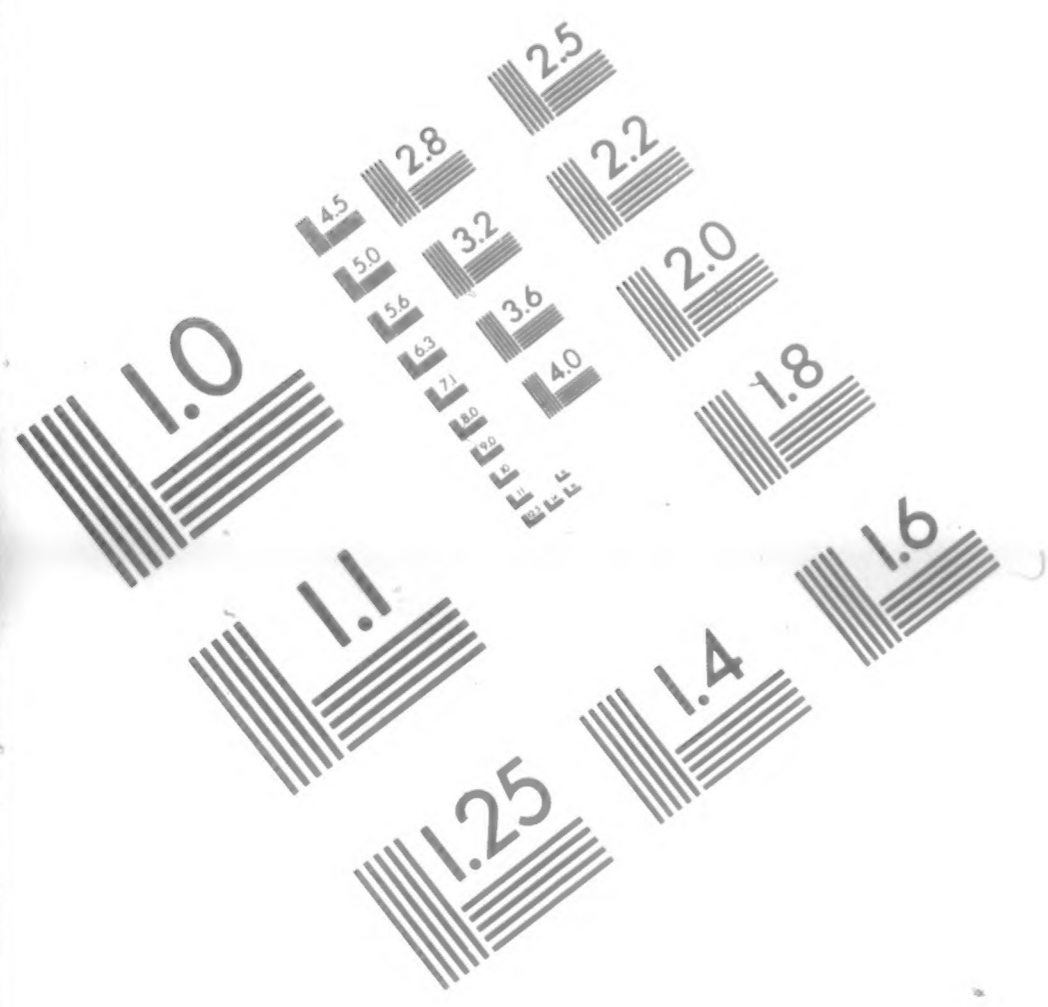


**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

13, July 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

138

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

ROLL

1 3 8

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney |
| 2 | Baker, George - Bogle, Harry |
| 3 | Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G. |
| 4 | Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus |
| 5 | Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon |
| 6 | Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C. |
| 7 | Curd, George - Eblin, Richard |
| 8 | Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis |
| 9 | Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David |
| 12 | Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J. |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington - Jones, James |
| 14 | Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert |
| 16 | Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin |
| 19 | Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A. |
| 21 | Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie |
| 22 | Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles |
| 24 | Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard |
| 25 | Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William |

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|--|
| 27 | Abel, William - Armour, Lewis |
| 28 | Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E. |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon - Carter, William |
| 32 | Cartman, John - Cook, Isham |
| 33 | Cook, John - Davis, Doctor |
| 34 | Davis, George - Easen, Samuel |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay |
| 36 | Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli |

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoie, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Earl, Peter - Young, William H.
12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

- | Roll | Description |
|------|---|
| 262 | Willett, Robert - Young, William |
| 263 | Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony |

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 264 | Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry |
| 265 | Becton, Moses - Burke, George W. |
| 266 | Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney |
| 267 | Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William |
| 268 | Fulton, James - Hardy, William |
| 269 | Harget, Israel - Hovey, William |
| 270 | Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas |
| 271 | Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon |
| 272 | McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William |
| 273 | Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans |
| 274 | Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant |
| 275 | Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel |
| 276 | Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry |
| 277 | Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel |
| 278 | Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton |
| 279 | Wilson, Richard - Young, William
Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William |

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 280 | Able, John - Bernard, Albert |
| 281 | Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang |
| 282 | Brown, Thomas - Clark, William |
| 283 | Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry |
| 284 | Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry |
| 285 | Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe |
| 286 | Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas |
| 287 | Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram |
| 288 | Kennel, George - March, George |
| 289 | Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel |
| 290 | Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred |
| 291 | Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob |
| 292 | Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B. |
| 293 | Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred |

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 138

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

383-a

Copfield, Isaac
Co I, 8 U. S. Col'd H.A.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Copfield, Isaac

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

384

Copfield Jefferson

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469946	26
2	5470089	27
3	5470233	28
4	5470369	29
5	5470500	30
6	5470629	31
7	5470754	32
8	5470876	33
9	5470995	34
10	5471113	35
11	5471223	36
12	9121389	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V81 P99.69

See also

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cofield

Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Not known, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom W.C. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson

S | *S H Art'y* **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Cofield
Priv, Co. *B*, *S* Reg't U. S. Col'd. *H Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enrolled June 12. 64; m. June 25. 64 Paducah (3 years)

Book mark:

(358).

Remmer
Compt'

Copyist.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cozfield
Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3rd Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cozfield
Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2^d Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

① | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Child
2nd Lt
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Present*

(C) | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Oliver

Reg't, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January to July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. [Signature]
Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Copfield
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves
Copyist.

W | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cofield
Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Coover*
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Cofield

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Expenses against
the soldier for 1/2 Shelter
tent \$4.90*

Book mark:

Randall
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lepperson Coffield
1st Lt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Colfield

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Handal

Copyist.

L | II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Topfield
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria Texas Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 94 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks entered service as recruit.

Joined to go on duty June 12, 1864
enrolled & subject to draft
in the Dist. of Tex at
time of enlistment
Case 199

Book mark: V 81 P 99. 69

H. Randall

385

Copfield, Richard

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471372	26
2	5471464	27
3	5471574	28
4	5471727	29
5	5471882	30
6	5472029	31
7	5472172	32
8	5472300	33
9	5472419	34
10	5472532	35
11	5472639	36
12	5472733	37
13	9121544	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cofield

C, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Crittendon Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 23*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *E. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in the battle of*

Paducah, Ky. Mar. 25/64

Was in a skirmish on the

Cumberland River

June 18/64

Promoted to Corp'l

May 1/64

Henderson

B | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bofield
Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 23* 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26* 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

B

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cofield

7th Corp. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 4th Corpil May 1st 1864*

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cofield

Corp, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb
Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cogfield
Corple Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Fipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Cofield

Corporal, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle
Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Copfield
Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Copfield

Copld., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Copfield
Capt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3027*

(358)

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cofield
Cofl, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Callahan

(358)

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Co Field
Copl, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Corfield
Corl, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Q. Kraus & Co.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Calhoun

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cozield
C. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas Feb 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 15³⁹/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 30/100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined at Organ as
Priv. Promoted to Corp. May
1, 1864. Enrolled & subject
to draft in 1st En. Dist. of
Ky at time of enlistment
\$5 for one spring use 30 cts.

Book mark:

(age 25)

W. Meadmore

500
Copfield Samuel

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471373	26
2	5471488	27
3	5471606	
4	5471756	
5	5471912	30
6	5472057	31
7	5472200	32
8	5472326	33
9	5472443	34
10	5472555	35
11	5472661	36
12	5472757	37
13	9121545	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V18 P54.68, V250 P216
78. av 1316. 83.

See also

N. 216136 P.O. 2/7
51133474 Roman
M. A. 945048

W. Miller
Co.

C 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cofield

C, Co., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Crittenden Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 23* 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *E. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in the battle of Paducah, Ky., Nov 25/64. Was in a skirmish on Cumberland River June 18/64*

Henderson

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gofield
Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Apl 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 23*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apl 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

E JF Lipscomb

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cofield

Private

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. J. Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bofield

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cofield

Privt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cofield

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cofield

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cofield

Comate, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Copfield

Criate, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel E. Ford
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Balhorn
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Copfield
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Mearns
Copyist.

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Torpield

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

C | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Copfield
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... ⁶³100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: joined at org'n as
priv. Enrolled & subject
to draft in 1st Cu. Dist
of Ky at time of enlist-
ment.

(age 27)

Book mark: 718 P 64. 68 V 950 P 216.78

over
W McArthur

JAN. 14

5472757

* 1891 *

Bookmark 13/6/83

Coffield, Sip

Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466775	26
2	5472931	27
3	5473051	28
4	5473200	29
5	5473336	30
6	5473468	31
7	5473596	32
8	5473721	33
9	5473839	34
10	5473951	35
11	5474060	36
12	5474164	37
13	9121708	38
14	H0743857	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V98 P. 88. 69

See also

Í 2252 203 Pomom.

W. H. H.

6

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sip Copiels

Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Salem, N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *L.S. Lambert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Henderson

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

W. C. Field

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Paducah Ky., N. Y. June 6, 1864.

Where born Salem Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited McCracken Co. Ky. 1st Dist.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Amos

6 | 8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sip Coffield
1st, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Winnemucca*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Winnemucca*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
(358d) Copyist.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sep. Casfield
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Warren

2

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sip W. Field

Dr., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. White.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sip Cofield

Pri......, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*-----

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:-----

Book mark:-----

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.

S

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lip Cofield

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

S

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gip Copfield

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tip Co field

Pr., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Smith

10

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Casida
Pr, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 26. S. for Ord*
13.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sip Copfield
Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sip Capfield

Pr, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sip Cofield
Pot, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. On duty as
Co. baker
Aug. 1864. On daily duty.
Sept. 1864. Train guard
Nov 1864. Train guard.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

Co | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sup. Copied
Pri, Co: *V*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria, Tex, *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *2 95*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Entered service as a private as herein shown. Enrolled in "enrollment list" by ^{and} subject to draft at time of enlistment.*

Book mark: *v 98 p. 88 69*

J. J. Brown
Copyist.

380

Copfield William

Co. F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5476309	26
2	5467826	27
3	5467869	28
4	5476356	29
5	5476466	30
6	5476573	31
7	5476678	32
8	5476779	33
9	5467629	34
10	5476940	35
11	9122362	36
12	40743858	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

44.1363064

Amuse
P

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cofield

Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Dayton, Ohio

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When June 31, 1867

Where Cairo, Illinois

By whom Capt. W. L. Low; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Paducah, Ky.,
Feb'y 21, '65; Apprehended from desertion
March 17, '65

S. A. Moreland

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cozfield

Priv

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted Co. Feb. 21/65, at Paducah Ky.

*(enrolled Jan 31, 65 in
Co Feb 8, 65 Paducah
3 years)*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C. S. Hart U.S.C.T.

From Confined

Det. Co. 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Paderall Ky Feb 28*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Feb 21*, 1865.

Where *Paderall Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. P. Hill
Copist.

C. S. Hart U.S.C.T.

Wm. Coffield

Pvt., Co. C, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Paducah Ky March 31, 1865*

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Apprehended from*

Desertion March 17/65.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Hart
Coryist.

G | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cofield
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apprehended from
desertion at Cairo, Ill,
March 10 / 65.
Present in arrest.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

S | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Copfield
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement
at City Point, Va. since
May 25 / 65*

Book mark^s:

G. W. Chase

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kofield
Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cofield

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Keefe
Copyist.

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Copfield
Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement since Dec 20th 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe
Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cofield
Pot, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Feb. 23/65 Paducah, deserted before muster in.

Mar 1865. Mar 17/65. Cairo Ill, apprehended from desertion. - Absent in confinement in Prison Paducah Ky since Mar 18 1865, awaiting trial for desertion.

May to July 1865. Absent in confinement at City Point Va. since May 15, 1865.

Sept. 1865. On duty as Act. Q. M. Sergt.

Dec. 1865. Absent in confinement since Nov 30, 1865.

Book mark:

J. A. Feaster

C | 8 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

William Coffield
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria, Texas, Jan 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 31, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ²⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²² 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as
recruit, joined Co. for duty,
Feb. 3 '65. Deserted from Co.
at Paducah, Ky. Feb. 21, '65.
Apprehended Mar. 17 '65.
restored to duty with loss

Book mark: _____

JAN. 14

5467629

1891

of pay during absence by
S.O. No 175, Dated Hd. Qrs,
Central Dist. of Texas,

Victoria, Texas, Aug, 31 '65.

Stop for 1 Shelter tent \$9.80,

1 Waist, Belt 0.36, 1 Waist

Belt Plate .06

Mustered out on expiration of
his term of enlistment (Jan. 31, '66)
in compliance with opinion
of Judge Advocate General,
U.S.A., expressed in Digest (1865)
in cases of deserters, par. 15,

Entitled to travel time and
subsistence to place of
enlistment.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Coffield

Priv, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria, Texas, Feb 10, 1866*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Jan'y 31, '66 at Victoria Texas. Discharge and final statements furnished. Deserted from Co. (over)*

Book mark: _____
(page 20)

Keefe
Copyist.

JAN. 14

5476940

1891

*at Paducah, Ky. Feb. 21'
'65. Apprehended Mar. 17 '65.*

Copfield *7th*

A., Co. *F.*, **8** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Cofield
Pro C F & Sealy

Mr Ellbrook

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Mr Ellersbrook

April 27th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Copfield Pot, Co. F,
8th Reg't U. S. C. A. "Hoy"
Copy of trial
Deserted Co. Feb. 21st '65 Paducah Ky. vide M. R.
for Jan. & Feb. '65 Present "In arrest" apprehended
from desertion at Cairo Ill. vide M. R. for Mich.
Apr. '65.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. G. Halson

(C. S. M.)

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Direct'd Commands
May 4, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Copfield, Pot., Co. F,
8th Reg't U. S. C. art (Hoy)

Ad. pro Central Dist. of Texas, Victoria, Texas, Aug. 30/65.
Special Orders No. 175 - Par. 3 - "On the recommendation
of their Regimental Commanders, the following named
enlisted men of the 8th Reg't. U. S. C. Heavy Artillery
are hereby restored to duty with their respective Com-
panies with loss of pay during their absence from
their Commands" - - - Private Wm Copfield, "Co. F"
8th U. S. C. Artillery."

C. A. G.

By command of Major Genl. D. S. Stanley
(Sgd.) Andrew Stewart
A. A. G.

Co. Desc. Bk. rpts. him: "Deserted from Paducah, Ky. February 21, 1865;
apprehended from desertion March 17, 1865."

389

Colbert, Richard

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-676-00	26
2	5-4-767-37	27
3	5-4-763-35	28
4	5-4-764-38	29
5	5-4-765-49	30
6	5-4-766-56	31
7	5-4-768-45	32
8	5-4-769-42	33
9	5-4-769-88	34
10	9-1-22304	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21	Cards withdrawn and filed	
22	in jacket of Colbert, Richard	
23	where they properly belong	
24	49	Mch. 6, 1905. P.J.H.
25	50	

Book Mark:

See also

RVP 791973

W. H. H. H.

398

Colbert, Thomas

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475773	26
2	5475881	27
3	5476003	28
4	5476116	29
5	5476227	30
6	5476351	31
7	5476461	32
8	5476568	33
9	5476743	34
10	5476939	35
11	9122356	36
12	40743791	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Ep. V. 12 P. 33 - 3798.*
1880

See also

16

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Colburn

Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Colwell Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864

Where Caducah, Ky

By whom C.A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Victoria, Texas Sept 24, '65 - By order of Maj Genl Wright for complete aphro-
mia

S.A. Moreland

Copied | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Caldwell
Co. I, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Commitment to service*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson
(358d) *J. Nelson* Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gilbert

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *-*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent in company
from Aug 29/64*

*Name appears in column
of present company line*

Book mark:.....

J. Nelson

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas G. Hest

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd U.S. Service*
Sept 1864

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gilbert

Qm, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Kern

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gilbert

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gilbert

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gilbert

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gilbert

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Enfield Rifle
Musket 577 1 Gun Slings

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gilbert

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Surgeons
Certificate of Disability, Victoria,
Texas Sept. 24. 1865*

Book mark: *Discharged Sept
over.*

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

MAN. 14

5476743

2/65 E.B. V. 12 P. 3

REGI *

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Calbert
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Absent sick
in Post Hosp. Paducah

Oct. 1865. Discharged
Sept. 27, 1865, at Victoria
Tns., per surgeon's
certificate.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

3 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Albert

Priv., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria, Texas, Feb. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for physical disability at Victoria, Tex. Sept. 24, 65. By order of Maj. Genl Wright Comdr'y Dept of Tex. Final statements furnished*

Book mark: *3798. 1880.C.D. (over)*

(page 20)

Keifer

JAN. 14

5476939

1891

Sept. 24, '65.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

✓ April 28, 1866.
The Discharge of Pvt. Thomas
Cahbert, Co. F, 8th Reg't U. S.
Colored Arty. His is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.	
For Sept & Oct., 1865, Sept 24 th , 1865	
Company Muster-out Roll.	
Sept 24 th , 1865	
Company Descriptive Book.	
.....	186
Company Morning Reports.	
.....	186
Soldier's Final Statement.	
.....	186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.	
.....	186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.	
.....	186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.	
Sept 21 st , 1865	
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.	
.....	186
Regimental Return.	
For Octo., 1865, Sept 27 th , 1865	
Regimental Quarterly Returns.	
.....	186
Regimental Descriptive Book.	
.....	186
By Surgeon General.	
.....	186

Sept 21, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweeney
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 33
May 27, 1876.

Calbert, Thomas

A., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. D. S. Com. Dist. Texas.
Office of Chief Med. Officer
Sept. 6 1865.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received, or disease contracted, particularly whether the injury was received, or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1160 Regulations, Edt. 1861
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Callert

a private Co.

Eighth Reg't of U.S.C.A.

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved.

S. A. Norman

Surg. U.S.A.
Medical Director

Hd Qrs Dept of Texas -
Galveston Texas - Sept 15. 1865 -

To be discharged -
By Command of

Received (A. G. Office.)

1865
Maj Genl Wright -
Enl Lt Col H. H. Ruffin
Adjt Adjt Genl.

Head Quarters, Sept 24
Victoria Texas Aug 24 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. H. P. [Signature]
Capt & [Rank]

Head Qrs. U.S. Forces
Indianola Texas

Aug 30 1865

Respectfully forwarded

J. H. P. [Signature]
Capt & [Rank]

Hd Qrs. Dept. Dist. of Tex.

Victoria Tex, Sept 14 1865

Respectfully refers to Surg

H. H. Ruffin Chief Med. Officer

for his action
By Command of
Maj Genl S. P. [Signature]
Adjutant Genl.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Thomas Gilbert *Private*, of Captain *Geo. H. Cook's* Company, (*S.*) of the *Eighth* Regiment of the United States was enlisted by *C. F. Holman* of the *1st* Regiment of *Paducah Ky.* on the *Twenty-fourth* day of *May*, 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Colwell Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Twenty* years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*.

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *He was first attacked in November 1864 at Paducah the regiment was at that time engaged in doing picket duty, he was pushed several days. His second attack occurred in March 1865 at Paducah the lasting 12 days his third and last attack occurred on board the Dr. Danl. Webster on the 26th of March 1865. He has been dumb since that date and with no prospect of recovery being subject to fits, he is very dangerous while under the influence of them, and can not be trusted with fire arms. believe the disease to have been contracted since enlistment*
 STATION: *Victoria Texas*

DATE: *July 30th 1865*
Geo. H. Cook
 Captain
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Gilbert private* of Captain *Geo. H. Cook's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *complete aphonia, the result of epileptic spasms. This disease was not ascertained till subsequent to enlistment. His friends deny its existence, but state that he was bewitched; believing that it did not originate in the army, nor was the result of any labor or duties incident to his life as a soldier, I do not consider him a proper case for pension. Not a subject for the Veteran Reserve Corps.*
Victoria Texas -
July 2, 1865

J. de W. ...
8th USC. as Surg.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty-fourth* day of *September*, 1865, at *Victoria Texas*

Wm. Denny
 Colonel
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town..... County..... State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

577

Colburn, George D.
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-479829	26
2	5-479980	27
3	5-480119	28
4	5-480372	29
5	5-481025	30
6	9436864	31
7	6675-C.T.-1864	32
8	43167654	33
9	42727380	34
10	42727232	35
11	42727135	36
12	42727028	37
13	42726892	38
14	40743859	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6675-C.T.-1864

See also

RTP. 497616

RTP 500586

S-2350047 - P.O. Mil.

RTP 997574

Ay. 1831128

Ay. 1924813

Handwritten signature

C. S. H. H. U.S.C.T.

Geo. L. Colburn,
2 Lt., Co. 8, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment July 1st 1864

Remarks: Adptd 2 Lt. per
S. O. # 127, dated
Louisville, Ky. July
1st 1864, vizd. Lt. Thomas
H. H.,
performed good duty &
promoted into service
Aug 21/64,
Disch'd per S. O. #
462, W. D. Dec.
22/64,
Rec'd order and release
from duty in Reg't
Feb'y 8/65,

Dayton
Copyst.

C | S.H.A. | U.S.C.T.

George L. Colburn,

2^d Lt., Co., 8th Reg^t U.S.C. Art^y (Navy)

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., Aug. 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 2, 1864.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

~~Went on duty in new grade:~~

When August 2, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Received Appointment
as 2nd Lieut 8th Regt U.S.C.A.
(Navy) from the Secretary of
War. And accepted it and
went on duty in new grade
August 2nd 1864.

Promoted from Private of
Co. "B" 7th Minn Vols. Infy.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo S. Colburn
2^d Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed per
Special Order No. 127
dated Louisville, Ky.
July 17th 1864.

(enrolled & m'd in Aug 26, by
Paducah 3 years)

Book mark: C 675 - C.T. - 1864.

E. L. Stanton

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo L. Colburn
2^d Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed per
Special Order No. 127
dated Louisville, Ky.
July, 17th 1864.

(enrolled in m. in Aug 26, by
Paducah 3 years)

Book mark: C 675 - C.T. - 1864.

E. L. Thorton

(10) | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George L. Colburn,
2nd Reg't, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5th & 7th* *Co*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Copyist.

6 | S. N. Atty | MS 55

Geo L. Colburn

2 Lt Co I 8th S. N. Atty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jan 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

A. Farley

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. L. Colburn
2^d Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton
Copyist.

Co | 8 H Arty | usct
George L Colburn
224 Co I 8 usct Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of *January*, 186⁵,
dated *Not dated*, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *On Council of
Administration*

Book mark :

(546)

A Fairley
Copyist.

6 | 84 Army | uscy
George L Colburn
2 Lt Co I 8 uscy Army

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,
dated not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Discharged Par 20 No
462 War Dept Dec 22/64 Rec'd
orders + Rel'd from duty July
8 1865

Book mark :

(546) A Fowler Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

G
George L. Colburn
2^d Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 9 - 1865*
per SO no 462 - deha War
Dept Washington

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. L. Colburn

2 Lieut, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Present for duty. Joined
for duty Aug 2/64 as per
S.O. No. 127 dated Louis-
ville Ky. July 17/64 signed
L. Thomas A. Gen. U. S. A.
Assigned to Co. I Aug. 18/64
per S. O. No. 25 P. H. Q.

Sept 1864 Present

Oct to Dec 1864. Present for
duty.

Jan 1865. Present on spe-
cial duty on Board Coun-
cil Admin per S. O. 4
P. H. Q. Jan 9, 1865.

Feb. 1865. Discharged per
S. O. 462 War Dept Dec 22
1864 Recd order and re-
lieved from duty in
Regt. Feb 8/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George J Colburn

2^d Lt- Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 2^d Lieut
8th U. S. C. A. (Ar) Per S. O.
No 127. dated Louisville
Ky July 17-1864. Dis-
charged Feb 5-1865-Per
S. O. No-462- War Dept*

Book mark : _____

C S Rogell

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5481025

1891

*Dec 22 - 1864. No fur-
ther records with com-
mand -*

Q | 8 N. A. U.S.C.A.
George J. Colburn
2^d Lt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Q 675 C. J. 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 21, 1897.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 2^d Lieutenant
Co. A, 8 Regiment U.S.C.A.
to take effect from Aug. 2, 1864, *vide*
fill an original vacancy.

*Service also alleged in
y. Minn. Inftry.*

A. G. N.

Colburn George L.
 2nd Lt. Co. D, 8th Reg't W.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Recd. of ...

L.O. P. 24. 1865

Recd. of ...

Land Quar. U.S.A.
Cadenah Dy Feb 4 '65
Respectfully forwarded

Approved

W. H. Barry

Col. U.S.A.

Land Quar. U.S.A.
First Quarter Feb 4 '65
Respectfully forwarded

Respectfully forwarded
approved, with permission
to present in person.

A. J. Cupper
Col. U.S.A.

Secretary
James H. ...

Recd. of ...

E

Received of C. J. ...
...

...

392

Colby Kike

Co *F*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475764	26
2	5275876	27
3	5275998	28
4	5476111	29
5	5476222	30
6	5476346	31
7	5476456	32
8	5476563	33
9	5467690	34
10	5476938	35
11	9122358	36
12	40743871	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EP 12 P. 33

See also

Al 2213194

Handwritten signature

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nike Colby

....., Co. *F*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Colwell Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*....., 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *C. A. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Fortress
Monroe, Va., June 14, '65. By order
of Sec'y of War, Washington, D.C.,
dated May 3rd, '65.*

E. A. Moreland

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mike Colby

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *enlistment of units*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Caducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Caducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copyst.

(3587)

S

S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mike Collins

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital Paducah Ky*

Name appears in column of present canceled by line

Book mark:

A. Nelson

(358)

Copyist.

C | **S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Mike [unclear]
[unclear], Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wilson

5

S H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm Colley
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson
(358) Copyist.

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kike Golly
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kike Colly
Pr, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

G. W. Chase
(358) *G. W. Chase* Copyist.

C | 8 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Mike Colley
Print, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort-Monroe Va, June 14, 1865:

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865:

Last paid to Oct-31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~62~~^{62.24} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Accountable for
Knapsack Haversack
& Canteen. Mustered
out by order War Dept.
Dated May 3rd 1865
Patient in U. S. Gen
over

Book mark:

C. S. Rogzell

JAN. 14

5467690

1891

Hospital Fort-Mon-
roe Va.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kike Colly
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Camp
Lincoln, Va. since May 22/65*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private *Kike Golly*
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital
at Camp Lincoln, since
May 22 /65.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kike Colly^x
Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 & July 1864 On
duty musician
Aug 1864 Absent sick in
Regt. Hosp Paducah
Ky since Aug. 26/64
Sept 1864 Co. teamster

Nov. 1864. Teamster
Dec 1864 to Mar 1865. Regt.
teamster.
Apr 1865. On duty in Q. M.
Dept.

June to Aug. 1865. Absent left
sick in Hosp at Camp
Lincoln Va. since May
22, 1865.

Sept. 1865: June 14/65, at Fort
Monroe Va. mustered out by order
of War Dept. May 3, 1865.
(over)

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

JAN. 20.

40743871

1899.

Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or date.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kirk Colby

Priv., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, Texas Feb. 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Fortress Monroe, Va
By order of the War Dept.
dated May 3, '65 to take
effect June 14, '65. Descrip-
tive List furnished May 22, '65.

Book mark: *U.S. Discharged*
(age 37) (over)

(361)

Keefe

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5476938

1891

Sept. 21, 1865 E. B. 12
P. 33.

393

Cole Anderson

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469828	26
2	5469942	27
3	5470085	28
4	5470230	29
5	5470365	30
6	5470497	31
7	5470625	32
8	5470750	33
9	5470873	34
10	5470992	35
11	5471110	36
12	5471220	37
13	9121383	38
14	40743860	39
15	20853670	40
16	20851825	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Cole

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Not known, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 15*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *John W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Anderson

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Cole

Privt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Paducah, Ky April 30* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

6 | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Cole

Ornit, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Boyd

Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Cole

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Cole

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cole

2nd, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2nd*

J. B. Russell
Copyist.

() | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William C. ...

..., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

...
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson
Prio, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

6 | 804A | 11567

Anderson Cole

G., Co D, 8 Reg't 11564A

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Brown

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cole

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
New Orleans La June 20
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Reece
Copyist.

6 | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

A. Cole
Pvt, Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*June to Aug. 1865. Absent
sick at N. O. La.
since June 20/65.*

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

6. | 8 H. A. | U. S. G. T.

Anderson/boale

priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. G. A. H.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty July 15/65-

Book mark:

(848)

Furness

Copied.



C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Cole

Pr, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital at
New Orleans, La June 20th 65*

Book mark:

Randall

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Louis

Co., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randal

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson *Co. B*

1st, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. & Dean*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall
Copyist.

B | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Cole
Part., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *7* $\frac{81}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Entered service as herein*
shown, Enrolled & subject
to draft in 1st Div. District of
Ky. at time of Enlistment.
(Page 18)

Book mark :

394

Cole, Beverly
Co^{rs}, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Prints Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478257	26
2	5478370	27
3	5478519	28
4	5478674	29
5	5478819	30
6	5478960	31
7	5479089	32
8	5479214	33
9	5479334	34
10	5479448	35
11	5479551	36
12	9121861	37
12	40743861	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51208016 Roman
21265476 Po. aff
A2965193 a wh

W. Russell
L.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Cole

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Crittenden, Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Crittenden, Ky

By whom V. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Cole
Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Witterden Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Laducate Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

J. W. Tucker

Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Cole

Pat, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Tucker
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roverly Cole

Pat, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Legal Muster

Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bonnie Hall

Prvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

B | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Cole
Pat, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Wm. Michael* Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Cole
Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol
(358) Copist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Cole
Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

C | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Cole

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Cole
Trill, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick
Copist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Cole
Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Deabrick
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Cole
Priv., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864, Absent sick
in hospital.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

C. S. Hartley U. S. C. T.

Beverly Cole

For, Co. 9th, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartley

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ²¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 10 0 100

Remarks: Entered service as Private
a herein shown State for one
Term of the One S. D. & cu War
1866

(age 18)

Book mark:

G. W. Deabrick

Cole, Billy

Co. H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478250	26
2	5478369	27
3	5478518	28
4	5478673	29
5	5478816	30
6	5478959	31
7	5499088	32
8	5479213	33
9	5479333	34
10	5479447	35
11	5479550	36
12	9121860	37
13	40743862	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V94 P. 18469

See also

S 2 125590 P. C. Act.

S.S. to Am Dec. (Mr. Van)

3/15/30.

Am. 201 (Cole, Billie) 3-7-30 JMD
J

Billie
J

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Cole

Co. 1st, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Crittenden, Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864

Where Union, Ky.

By whom W. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Moreland

C | 8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pillsboro

Co. H, Co. *H* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Winnipeg*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 10*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S. W. Forester

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Cole

Prvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Daily Muster Mounted
Infantry*

Book mark:

S. W. [Signature]

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Cole

Det., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. ...

C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Billie Case

W. J. Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* -----, 186 *4*.

Present or absent ----- *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

J. W. Tucker

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Cole

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Michael* Copyist.

B | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Billy Cole

Private, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

B | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Cole

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Billy Cole

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol Copyist.

L | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Billy Cole

Srid, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Headrick

C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Billy Cole

Pri, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

G W Deakin

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Billy Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Absent on
safeguard July 22
1865.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

C. S. Hart U. S. C. T.

Billy Lake

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service as Recruit as herein shown Stop for one Tompa 08 ct One Pair 05 ct 18 ct

(age 25)
Book mark: 197 P 18469

G. W. Peabody

396

Cole James A.

Col, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466760	26
2	5479684	27
3	5479828	28
4	5479979	29
5	5480118	30
6	5480373	31
7	5481024	32
8	Coan - 947 - 1867	33
9	9436863	34
10	42726629	35
11	42726679	36
12	42726885	37
13	42727027	38
14	42727134	39
15	42727250	40
16	42727384	41
17	40743863	42
18	0-728-C7-1864	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

~~0-728-C7-1864~~
Book Mark: 209068 R. 2d. M. 1890
with Coan - 947 - 1867.

See also 6 Iowa Vols

\$699588 P.O. M+M.

N-773000

Alt 2476295

P.O. misc 048216 10/25/74

Alt-2336816

P.O. misc 1041216 11/1/74

M. M. M. M.
2

W. S. Hobbs U.S.C.T.

James A. Crook

2^d Lt., Co. *8*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hobbs*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lieut.*

Date of appointment *May 25* 186*4*

Remarks: *App'd 2^d Lieut*
per S.O. # 4 dated
atches, Miss. May
25th 64

joined for duty and
mustered into service
June 22/64

Discharged per S.O. #
462. W. S. Dec. 22nd 64
Rec'd order and relieved
from duty in Reg't
Feb 1865.

D. Winton

C | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**
James A. Cole
1st Lt, Co. *D*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from *June 22* 1864.

Book mark: *See 209.068 R x*
P. Div 1890.
0-728-07-1864

Lopez

6 | 8 H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

James R. Cole
V. 24 8 U.S.C.H. Artz

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,
dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley
Copyist.

C | 8th Reg't U.S. Col'd | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Cole
5th Co., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 22, 186 .

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. L. Thorton
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Cole
2^d Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service in command
of Train Guard.

Book mark:

E. J. Hamilton

6

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Cole,

2^d Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.,* 1864.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James M. Cole
Copyist.

6 | 8 W. Artz | 11 Dec

James A. Cole

2 Lt Co I 8 US C H Artz

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jan 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present Sick

Book mark:

A Farley
Copyist.

C

8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Cole
2^d Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hamilton

6 | S W Artz | uscy

James A Cole
2 Lt Co I 8 USC H Artz

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Recruiting at Cairo
Illinois
Absent

Book mark:

A Finley
Copyist.

6 | 8 H Artz | USCT

James A Cole

2 Lt Co I 8 USCH Artz

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Discharged Per Order
No 2 Gen Dept Dec 22/64 Recd
Orders & Rel^d from Duty July
8 1865

Book mark : _____

(546)

J Fairley
Copyist.

C.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Cole

2^d Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 9-1865
per SO no 462 District Ward St
Washington*

Book mark:

A. B. Sizer

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Cole
2 Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Present Joined
June 22/64 per S.O.
No. 91 dated Natchez
Miss. May 25/64
July 1864 Present
Aug 1864 Absent on duty
in charge of Train Guard
Assigned to Co. I per S.O.
No. 25 Regt. 14 Q July
18 1864
Sept 1864 Absent on sick
leave Sept 21/64 per
order Gen. Meredith
Oct & Nov 1864 Present for duty
Dec 1864 Present sick
Jan 1865 Absent on recruit-
ing service Cairo Ills. per
S.O. 183 14 Q D.W.K. Jan 27
1865
Feb. 1865 Discharged per S.O.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

JAN. 20.

40743863

1899.

No 462 War Dept. Dec.
22, 1864. Rec'd order and
relieved from duty in Regt
Feb. 8/65.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Gale
Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 2^d Lieut.*

8th U.S.C.A. (4y) Per SC

No. 91, dated Hatchee, Miss

May 25/64, Discharged

Feb. 5, 1865, Per SC No. 462

Mar Dept. Decr 22/64, (over)

Book mark: _____

(361)

Fitz

Copyist.

Camp.

JAN. 14

5481024

1891

*No further records with
command.*

C | 8 | H. A. | U. S. A.
James A. Cole
Capt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Co. P. 209068 with*
loan 947, 1867
with 0-28-05 1864

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 12, 1890.

This officer is considered
by this Department as com-
missioned to the grade of
2^d Lieut. in Co. I, 8th U. S.
C. Art'y to take effect
from June 22, 1864, to
fill an original vacancy.

See Co. H, 6th Iowa Vols.

Warren

Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S.C.A.
James A. Cole
2^d Lieut., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Co-728-CJ-1864

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, November 5, 1915.

It has this day (November 5, 1915),
been determined by this Department from the records
and from information furnished
by the Auditor for the War De-
partment that the above named
officer was discharged the
service February 9, 1865,
pursuant to S. O. 462, War
Department, dated December
22, 1864, because of an ad-
verse report of a military
board.

W. W. Gibson

Cole James A.

7th ^{and} ^{Co.} ^{St.}, Co. ^D, 8th Reg't ^{U.S.C.H.A.}

5/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Alida Perry

cto 7

*Approved
for 30 days*

*Sumner
Dec 31. 1859
Sec*

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. H. [Name]

[Faint text, possibly a signature or name]

[Faint text]

[Faint text]

J. H. [Name]
[Faint text]

~~SECRET~~
Dr. J. A. C. C.
S. M. B. H. A.

At Las Vegas District Kentucky
Special Order
No 178
Issued by January 12th 1865

III Lieut James A. Cole,
8th Regt. Ill. Heavy, is hereby ordered to proceed to
Ingham City, Ill on recruiting service to obtain
recruits for the Colored Regiments in this Dist-
rict
The I. M. Dept will furnish the necessary
transportation

By Command of
Brig. General J. M. Smith
James Graham
Capt and Asst. A. Quilley

I certify that the above order is a
true copy of Special Order No 178 dated
Head Quarters District Western Kentucky
January 12th 1865

J. A. Cole
8th Regt. Ill. Heavy

Approved

W. W. Tamm

August 10, 1911

Special Agent in Charge
The District of Columbia

Lieut. James A. Cole, of the 8th regiment of
U. S. C. Art. Heavy, having applied for a certificate on
which to ground an application for a leave of absence
I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer, and find that he has the
Dysentery, and has been suffering with this
disease, for the past fifty days, and that,
in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion,
unable for duty. I further declare my belief
that without a change of climate, he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less
period than thirty days.

Dated at Danvers, N. H. this 19th day of Sept. 1864.

A. D. Taver
Asst. Surg. U. S. C. Art. Heavy

Cairo, Ill., *Jan'y 25th 11* 1865.

Order No. *317*

Requisition of *Lieut-Jas A Cole*
8th Wf. Col. Heavy Art.
for self and (13) men

From Cairo, Ill.,

To *Paducah Ky-*

Nature of Service *Enroute to join*
regiment-

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3471310	26
2	9121392	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: *V 113 P 243. 73*

See also

6 | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archy Coleman

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age..... years; height..... feet..... inches.

Complexion.....

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born.....

Occupation.....

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 15*....., 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *John W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Paducah, Ky. Apr. 26/64. Cause of death, not reported*

Henderson

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy Coleman
Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10th 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered service as here-
in shown. Died at Paducah,
Ky. Apr. 26th 1864. Cause of
death not reported. No
further records with Com-
mand. Never Mustered.

Book mark: V. 16. 3 P. 243. 73

Not borne on prior Rolls

Randall

Coleman, Arche

B, Co. B, 8 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

X Co B
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Arche Coleman

84 Reg't of U. S. Art Heavy Col
8th Mo. S. C. A. (H)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 26, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
July 7 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Series -

I certify, on honor, that Arche Coleman a recruit of
 Captain John W Coffin Company (B) of the 8 Regiment of us art heavy col
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in the, State
 of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Drk complexion,
Drk eyes, Drk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Paducah Ky not, ~~not~~ enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of enlisted, at Paducah Ky,
 on the 15th day of February, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 yrs: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in until decease to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Hospital at
Paducah Ky Drile 26th 1864

The said Arche Coleman not paid was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, ~~so discharged~~. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$18 99 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, nothing dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, 61 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 20th day
 of June, 1864.

Capt John W Coffin
Co B 8th us art heavy col
 Commanding Company.

Inventary of the Effects
of Private-Orche Coleman
late of Company (B) 7th
Regiment Inf. Art who died
at Paducah Ky
the 26th day of April 1864.

1291
21
22

Army of the United States.

Inventory of Effects of Deceased Soldier
 Arche Coleman Private of Company B
 7th Regiment of U.S.A. Art. was
 enlisted by _____ on the _____ day
 of _____ 186_. To serve _____ years;
 He was born in _____ in the state
 of _____ is _____ years of age.
 _____ feet _____ inches high,
 Complexion, _____ eyes _____ hair, and
 by occupation when enlisted a _____
 Died in Hospital No. 2 at Paducah Ky.
 the 26th day of April 1864.
 Cause of death Rubiola

Inventory

1	Cap
1	Coat
1	Mr. Tommoro
1	Mr. Daurro
1	Shirts
1	Shoes, pr.
1	Mr. Arcto

I certify, on honor, that the above nam-
 ed articles were all the effects of Private
 Arche Coleman deceased, and are in store at
 U.S. Gen. Hosp. No. 2 to be disposed of by a
 Council of Administration.

Paducah Ky. } W. A. Mayfield
 A. C. Surgeon in Chg.
 April 30th 1864 } U. S. Gen. Hospital No. 2

398

~~Christian, Austin~~*

Co. A., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-7-8-2-5-9	26
2	5-4-7-8-3-7-5	27
3	5-4-7-8-5-2-4	28
4	5-4-7-8-6-4-9	29
5	5-4-7-8-8-2-4	30
6	5-4-7-8-4-6-5	31
7	5-4-7-9-0-9-4	32
8	5-4-7-9-2-1-9	33
9	5-4-7-9-3-4-0	34
10	5-4-7-9-4-5-3	35
11	5-4-7-9-5-5-6	36
12	9-1-2-1-8-6-9	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41

17 * *Cancelled*

18 *The name on the cards which*

19 *were filed in this packet reads*

20 *Christians, Austin*

21 *Cards withdrawn and filed*

22 *in packet Christians, Austin*

23 *where they properly belong*

24

25

Sept. 29, 1904
P. J. T.

Book Mark:

See also

S. 155250 P.O. aff

Q 1568596 Pozum

P 207950 P.O. aff

Q 2387124 P.O. aff

Muse
H

Coleman, Charles

Co *H*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481108	26
2	5481263	27
3	5481412	28
4	5481641	29
5	5482399	30
6	9122657	31
7	40743864	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EBV 8/P 231 V 101 P 417.69*

See also

\$ 1672959 P.O. m + m
A-16814108 back v. D.

W. H. H.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman

....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Crittenden Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom W. W. Beggar; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Paducah, Ky. Dec. 15th 1864.

Keefe

C.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman,
Pvt., Co. K 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to June 30th*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24th*, 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25th*, 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Harin

C. | S II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin.

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman,
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital.*

Book mark:

Harin

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman
Private, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hospital*
at Paducah, Ky, Dec 15th
1864.

Book mark:.....

Harri.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman
Capt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864. Absent sick in
Hospl. at Paducah, Ky.

Dec 1864. Dec 15/64, Pa-
ducah Ky, died in
Regtl Hospl.

Book mark:

J H Feaster

(546)

Copyist.

6

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Coleman

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct-31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service at organization of 100 as private. Diced at Post Hospital Paducah Ky March 20 1866 of Mthisis Pulmonalis. Final statements and Inventory of effects forwarded March 31 1866

Book mark: Diced Decr 15/64 E. B. V. 8. P. 231 (age 18) row

S. O. York

JAN. 14

5482399

* 1891 *

1101. P. 417. 69

Coleman, Charles

B, Co. K

8

U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. "F"

Chas Coleman

Hospital 8th U.S. Cavalry
Paducah Ky Dec 16th 64
Officer Comdg Co "B."
Sir

I have the honor
to inform you that Chat Coleman private
of your Co died at this Hospital at 11 A.M.
15th inst

Cause of death Dumbness
Said Soldier was buried in shirt & pants
The remaining effects are one map sack
one woolen blanket one cape, one pair shoes
one u. jacket

J. deWint
Surgeon in charge

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C. Nov. 22, 1864

E. B. vol. 8. Page 231.

The Muster Out Roll of the "K"
5th U.S. Colored Artillery (regt)
reports the death of Private
Charles Coleman March
15th 1864.

The Muster Roll of the com-
pany for November and De-
cember 1864 and the Final
Statement of the soldier
report date of death Dec.
15, 1864.

The latter date (December
fifteenth 1864) is held to be
correct and the company
Muster Out Roll will be
amended accordingly.

A. R. Williams
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
Irishy Bureau of Old Progs

FAW
Stamps

In letter from
27.09 to 2nd Aug

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Rec 30 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Coleman
5th Reg't of U.S.C.A. & C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died December 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

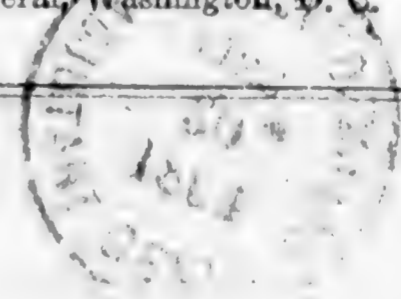
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements; in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Charles Coleman a private of
Captain John Cook Company (B.) of the 8th Regiment of 12th S. C. A. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ortendenburg, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 15th day of December
1864 at Paducah Ky. Cause of death unknown

The said Charles Coleman was last paid by Paymaster
May Jones to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 21 49 dollars, since the 24th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 7th day
of December, 1864.

John Cook
Captain 8th S. C. A. V.
Commanding Company "B."

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Coleman
9th Reg't of *U S C A H*

VOLUNTEERS.

December 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

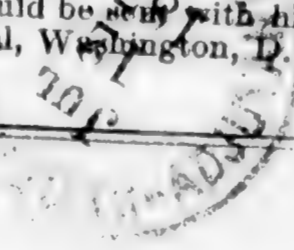
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Charles Johnson a Private of
 Captain John Cook Company B of the 8th Regiment of U. S. A. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Kentucky State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day
 of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died December
15th 1864 at Paducah Ky Cause of death Dropsy

The said Charles Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
May Smith to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 21 ⁴¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 24th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 7th day
 of December, 1864.

John Cook
 Capt 8th U. S. A. V.
 Commanding Company "B"

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Francis Coleman
 Late of Company "K"
 8th Reg't of U. S. Col. Art. Regt.
 Volunteers, who died at *Fort Campbell*
 on the *15* day of *December* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Charles Coleman late
 a Private of Captain John Cook Company "A" of
 the 8th Regiment of W. G. Co. Art. Co. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Soldier at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
 the 24th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 25th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky.
 in Company "A", 8th Regiment of W. G. Co. Art. Co. Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or, during the war; he was born in Madison Co. in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Paducah Ky. on the 15th day of December 1864, by
 reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles Coleman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of John Cook Capt 8th Art Co Paducah Ky
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky.

DATE: December 17 1864

John Cook
Capt 8th Art Co
 Commanding the Company. "A"

400

Coleman David

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481107	26
2	5481372	27
3	5467782	28
4	5482441	29
5	9122654	30
6	40743865	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50/

Book Mark:

See also

RTP 741821
RTP 766769

Bill

Sp | **8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

David Coleman

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Calhoun Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 24*, 1864.

Where *Fort Donelson*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from camp July 12th 1864, Paducah Kentucky.*

.....
.....
.....
.....

Keefe.

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Coleman,
Pt. Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Enlistment to June 30th, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24th, 1864

Where Fort Donalson, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25th, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Tharin

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Coleman,
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Deserted from*
camp, July 12th 1864,
(Paducah, Ky.)

Book mark:.....

Harri

O. S. Hart U.S.C.T.

Davis Coleman

1st., Co. K, 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Paducah Ky Sept 30,* 1864.

Deserted:

When *July 12th*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jefferson
Coryist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Coleman
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. July 12. 1864.
Paducah, Ky., deserted
from Co.

Book mark :

J. A. Feaster

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Coleman

Oris, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to New Spain _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Entire service organization
of Co as private. Deserted from camp
at Paducah Ky July 12th 1864
Amount of clothing drawn on Co \$ 23.99
Stops for Bay Skab^a + Cap pouch
Case 20

Book mark : _____

(861) S. P. York Copyist.

401

Coleman, James

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468011	26
2	5468124	27
3	5468244	28
4	5468385	29
5	5468515	30
6	5468681	31
7	5468835	32
8	5468985	33
9	5469129	34
10	5469264	35
11	5469398	36
12	5469522	37
13	5469636	38
14	9121182	39
15	40743866	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 398. 1887

See also

S 1376378 - P.O. rtd

R. M. W.
20

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 29*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Henderson

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr. 26, 1864.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes DK; hair DK

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Waddington

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Waddington* Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wauwington
(358) Copyist.

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent t

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Mayfield Ky

t Name appears on roll in
column of names present
with line drawn through

Book mark:

Waddington

C

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept, & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

C

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty*
with section
of Lt. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

C

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty with Dep't Light Art'y.*

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

L

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Owen

6

| **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

to | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Colman
Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Smith Copyist.

40 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

H. C. Merrill

40 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McCann
....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December 1865*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:
.....

..... *N. H. Merrill*
(358) Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 Absent on det.
serv. (within this Dept.)
at Paducah Ky. as Lt. Art'y.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

4

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Priv., Co. *A.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, *Feb. 10*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *24.52* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{8}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *3.00* 100

Remarks: *joined at orgn. as Priv.*

Enroll'd & sub. to draft in 1st Enroll.
ret. on 1st Enroll time of enroll.
is the paper book kept in 1st comp.

Book mark: *393 1321*

H. H. Merrill

402

Coleman John

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477428	26
2	5477563	27
3	5477836	28
4	5477952	29
5	5478056	30
6	5478163	31
7	5477675	32
8	9122010	33
9	40743868	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V219 P108-75*

See also

S-1490887- P.C. - m + m
A 1689/68 20 Oct
D. 2293223 P.O. Intm

Amu
9

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coleman
Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Toler

Eyes Toler; hair Toler

Where born Chester, S. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 28, 1865

Where Cairo, Ill

By whom W. M. How; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Moreland

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John [unclear]
....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
*(enrolled by 20.65 Cairo
enrolled by 31.65 Paducah
3 years)*

Book mark:

[Signature]

17 | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John ...
....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. ...
....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John L. ...

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. ...
Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coleman
Cvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miley
Copyist.

65 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coleman
Plt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on de
tached service per
S.O. No 25 Hd Qs Sub
Dist Victoria Texas
since 2d Nov, 1865*

Book mark:

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coleman
Ft. Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1865: Absent det. serv.
Victoria since Nov 2/65
Dec. 1865. Absent det. serv.
Q. M. Dept. Victoria
since Nov. 2/65.
Jan. 1866. Absent det. serv.
U. S. M. R. R. Victoria
since Nov. 2/65

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

403

Coleman, John

Co. 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479719	26
2	5479805	27
3	5480112	28
4	5481041	29
5	9122509	30
6	4074386	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coleman
....., Co. *I*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Livingston Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. W. Johnson* ; term *3* ..y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
Sept. 24, '64. Paducah
Kentucky.

Keeper

C. Liberty | **U.S.C.T.**

John Coleman
Pine, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Liberty

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May 1 June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ken.

Period 03 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ken.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. Thorton
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coleman
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Paducah

Book mark:

E. L. Thomson

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Coleman
Sgt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Supt. & Co.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital
at Paducah Ky.
Sept 29" 1864.*

Book mark:.....

Jenkins

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Coleman
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864. Sept. 29, 1864,
Paducah, died in Regt.
Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Coleman
Print, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered service at
original organization
as herein shown. Died
of Diarrhoea in Regt-
Hoapt at Paducah Ky
Sept-19-1864. Inventory
form

Book mark: _____
(age 23)

C. S. Rozzell

JAN. 14

5481041

1891

*and Final Statements
forwarded Oct-1-1864.*

Coleman, John

H. Co. I

8

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Dep't of War, Wash. D.C.
2d Div. of Gen'l. & Adm'l. Servs.
2d Div. of Gen'l. & Adm'l. Servs.*

✓ *Ac* ✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Coleman
Reg't of *US 6th*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 29 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay of allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

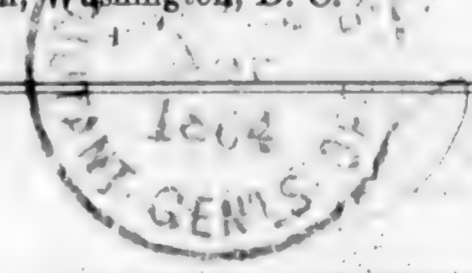
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 1 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John Coleman a Private of
Captain Geo E Merrill Company (A) of the 8 Regiment of USCA
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lexington, State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; Rose complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 29 day
of May, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at, on the day of,
186 .., or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of, at,
on the day of, 186 ..,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death,

(Died Sept. 29th 1864 Seal mounted)

The said John Coleman was last paid by Paymaster
May Lane to include the 30 day of June, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 22 ⁸³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the day of Enlistment
186 .., when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:
..... ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the, 186 ...

He is indebted to, **SUTLER**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to, **LAUNDRESS**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 29 day
of Sept, 1864.

Geo E Merrill
1st Lt

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Coleman
8 Reg't of *U S A R*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

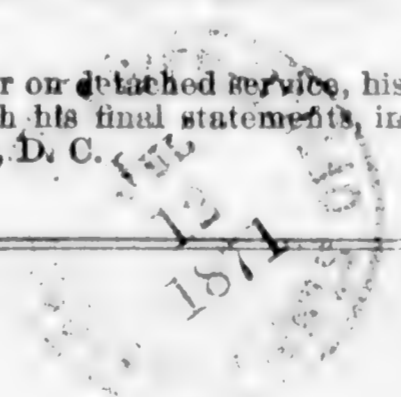
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that John Coleman a Private of
 Captain Geo E Russell Company (I) of the 8 Regiment of U.S.C.A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lexington, State
 of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; Brown complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 29th day
 of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death,

The said John Coleman was last paid by Paymaster
May Fenno to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 22 ⁸³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 29 day
 of Sept, 1864.

Geo E Russell
1st Lt

Commanding Company

407 or 507
Coleman, Perry

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479725	26
2	5479871	27
3	5480022	28
4	5480246	29
5	5481042	30
6	9122515	31
7	40743869	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V93 P226-69

See also

Sp | **8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Tony Coleman
....., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Crittenden Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Johnson, W.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regimental
Hospital at Paducah, Ky.
December 17th 1864.*

C | 8th Co. City | **U.S.C.T.**

Tommy Coleman
Co. 8, Reg't U.S. Col'd

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. L. Thorton

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Coleman
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in
Hospital at
Paducah.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Coleman
Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 (Co.),* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Regt. Hospital*

Book mark:

J. Coleman
Copyist.

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joney Coleman
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Regt.
Hospital Dec. 17
64*

Book mark:.....

E. L. Thorton

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toney Coleman
Priv. Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Absent sick
in Hosp. Paducah
Ky

Dec 1864 Dec 17/64 Pa-
ducah, Ky. died in
Regtl. Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferry Coleman

Privt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered service
at original organization
as herein shown. Died
of Diarrhoea in Regt-
Hospit- at Paducah Ky.
Dec 16-1864. Inventory

Book mark: V 93-P. 226-69-
(age 19)

C. S. Rozzell

JAN. 14

5481042

1891 *

*and Final Statements
forwarded Dec 29 1864*

Coleman, Tony
B, Co. I, 8 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Taney Coleman

Late of Company *D*

8th Reg't of *U.S.C.A. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*
on the *17* day of *December* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Tony Coleman late
a Private of Captain Geo. E. Howell Company A of
the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
the 5 day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5 day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky
in Company A, 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Crittenden Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Paducah Kentucky on the 17 day of December 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Tony Coleman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Geo. E. Howell at Paducah Kentucky
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: December 27 1864

Geo E Howell
1st Lieut

Commanding the Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

JUL

12

1861

OF

Tom J. Colman
8th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Army

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Taney Coleman, a Private of
 Captain J. C. Coleman Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. & H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Crittenden Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Gray eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation a Servant, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5 day of June, 1864, at Paducah Ky.
 by J. C. Coleman, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 5 day of June, 1864, at
Paducah Ky., by J. C. Coleman; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Disability incurred
May 16th September 17th 1864

The said Taney Coleman was last paid by Paymaster
J. C. Coleman, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 24 $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars, since the 5 day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

 _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 27 day
 of September, 1864.

Geo E. Howell
1st Lieut

 Commanding Company.

Off. Mar. 21
Adj. Gen. Office
Washington

Final Statement
FINAL STATEMENT
OF
James Coleman
8th Reg't of U.S.C.A.

VOLUNTEERS.
Quid

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C., Sept. 23, 1869.

§ 12, art. 8, Page 108.
The Muster Out Roll of the
1st U.S. Colored Artillery
(Regt) reports the death of
Private Joney Coleman, Dec.
16th 1864.

The Muster Roll of the com
pany for November and
December 1864, and the
Final Statement of the
soldier report date of
death Dec 7th 1864.

The latter date (December
seventeenth 1864) is held to
be correct and the com
pany Muster Out Roll
will be amended accor
dingly.

H. R. Rahtens
Lieut Colonel USA,
In Chg Bureau of Insp.

Full
check

An letter of report
by to 2nd and

Smith
A.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 28
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d
RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
TO
AUDITOR
1869

I certify, on honor, that Toney Coleman, a Private of Company B, Geo. E. Howell (B) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Heavy **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Crittenden Co. State of Kentucky, aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5 day of June, 1864, at Paducah Ky by J. W. Johnson, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of June, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by A. W. Moore; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Health fail in Regimental Hospital December 17 1864

The said Toney Coleman was last paid by Paymaster A. W. Moore, to include the 31 day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 24 $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars, since the 5 day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 21 day of December, 1864.

Geo E Howell
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

405

Columbus Christopher

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474311	26
2	5474417	27
3	5474641	28
4	5467755	29
5	5475734	30
6	9122164	31
7	40743872	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R+P3733.20

W. H. Wood

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus

....., Co. *E*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Stewart Co., Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 27*....., 186*4*.

Where *Warrenton, Tenn*

By whom *Robt. Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted squad 10 Oct*

* The word "Deserted" written with lead pencil.

E. A. Moreland

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus

Rk, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 1864.

Where *Warrenton, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Jas. r. Keamy
Copyist.

(3586)

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus

PK, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *8, 10, 11, 12*

Jas. v. Kearny
Copyist.

C | 8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus

Prk, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged from camp, Paducah, Ky.
Aug. 10, 1864.*

Book mark:

C. | 8th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus
Sgt, Co. E., 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd. 8th Reg't

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Paducah Ky, Sept 30,* 1864.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 10*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus
Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Co cook

Aug. 1864. Aug. 18 1864,
Paducah Ky., deserted

Book mark :

J. H. Fease

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Columbus
Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Joined at Original Organiza-*
tion as Private, Deserted from
Co. at Paducah Ky. Aug 10.
1864. Amount of clothing drawn
with Co. \$ 31 ²⁴/₁₀₀.
(age 18)

Book mark: _____

E. B. Carroll

400

Colwell Henry

Cook, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-468014	26
2	5-468127	27
3	5-468226	28
4	5-468367	29
5	5-468493	30
6	5-468650	31
7	5-468806	32
8	5-468956	33
9	5-469100	34
10	5-469237	35
11	5-469372	36
12	5-469499	37
12	5-464615	38
14	9121185	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 836.83

See also

Δ.594906 P.O.M + M

Mull
9

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Colwell

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Steward Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. D. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Colwell
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864

Where born *Steward Tenn*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 21*, 1864

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 26*, 1864

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Waddington

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Colwell
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Colwell
Serjt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waudington
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Colwell
Serjt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Caldwell
Sergt., 'Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Sept 7*

C. R. Owen
Copyist.

5 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Colwell

2nd Lt. Serjt Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

B

| 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Colwell

Q. M. Sgt.; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *37000*

C. Bowen

6

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Caldwell

qu. Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as Company Commissary Sergeant.

Book mark:

Ch. Owen

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Caldwell
Sergeant, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

U. S. H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Wm. K. ...
Wgt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. K. ...

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Caldwell

Serjt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

40 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Colwell

Cap't, Co. *W*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Micha Term*, *July 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....⁵⁸ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 2 ¹¹ 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$.....³⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Disced at age as Priv. Promoted*
in the 20th Engrs & sub. to draft
in 1st corp. of Reg't at time of
enlistment. English papers lost
Step for 1 harness 95 2 mess pans 90
1 canteen d. & 2 can a¹⁸ 1 Temp 80

Book mark: *836/83*

W. H. Merrill

Colwell, John
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 7 12 0	26
2	5-4 6 7 23 0	27
3	5-4 7 4 6 7 6	28
4	5-4 7 4 8 0 2	29
5	5-4 7 4 9 2 8	30
6	5-4 7 5 0 5 0	31
7	5-4 7 5 1 6 8	32
8	5-4 7 5 3 5 9	33
9	5-4 7 5 6 9 5	34
10	9 12 2 1 7 6	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V 101 A 205. 69

See also

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Colwell

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Muscatine Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 31st, '65, at
Fortress Monroe, Va.

D. A. Moreland

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Caldwell,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, N.Y. Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born *Christian Co. Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5' 8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wicksacker, 1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Kearney
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Caldwell

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Panueah Ky N.Y. *Sp. 30*, 186

Where born *Christian Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sp 10*, 186

Where enlisted *Panueah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sp. 10*, 186

Where mustered in *Panueah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *W. Cracker Co 1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339) *Murray J* Copyist.

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Colwell

Plk, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Kearney
Copyist.

C | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Colwell
Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: */*

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Colwell
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Colwell
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Colwell
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. Laughlin

6

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Colwell

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died May 31st 1865
at Fortress Monroe, Va.*

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Colwell

Pvt., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as recruit*

joined Co. for duty Sept 10. 64.

Died of Chronic Dysentery

at Genl. Hosp't. Fort Monroe Va

May 31. 65. Des. list furnished

May 24. 65

Book mark: *V-101, P. 205-69.*

E. Carroll

--	--	--

Caldwell, John -
 P, Co. E, 8 Reg't USCTA

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Pri</i> Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the super-intendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Caldwell of McCracken Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 10th day of September 1862

Witness: H. G. [Signature]

John Caldwell
By Sam'l G. [Signature]
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
September 11th 1862
Sam'l G. [Signature]

1196
42

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Paducah

I, *Guldwell John* born in *Christian Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Guldwell of Christian Co*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*
this *10th* day of *Sept* 1864, } *John Guldwell*
Before *Capt. P. M. Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. G. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer; *John Guldwell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*
eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *10th* day of *September* 1864.

P. M. Hall
Capt. Pro Mars Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
10th Regiment of *Abel Hall's* Mounted Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *September*, 1864 at *Paducah Ky*

Capt. P. M. Hall
for Company

Inventory of the effects of John Caldwell late
 a Capt of Captain E Company E of
 the 8th Regiment of W. Va. Heavy Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in W. Va. Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 31st day of May 1865, by
 reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
John Caldwell deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of E. M. Callahan at W. Va. Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
 or turned over to legal representatives deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: W. Va. Hospital Fort Monroe Va Commanding the Hospital
 DATE: May 31st 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

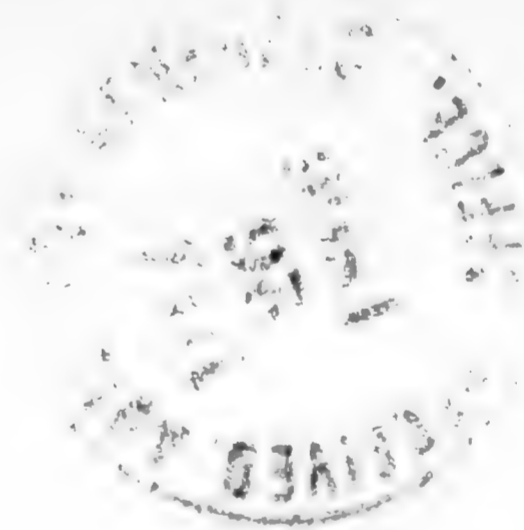
Private John Colwell

Late of Company "E"

8 Reg't of U.S. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at U.S. A. F. Moore

on the 31 day of May 1865.



Dup^l Copy with 2 Statements
Forward to A.G. Wash, D.C.
June 6th 1865

Inventory of the effects of John Colwell late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company "E" of
 the 8 Regiment of USC Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in US Army Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 31 day of May 1865, by
 reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
John Colwell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of E. M. Gilliam Asst S USA at US Army Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legal representatives of deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: US Army Hospital
 DATE: May 31 1865

E. M. Gilliam
 Asst Surgeon US Army
 Commanding the Company.
Hospital

V
Co "E"
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Colwell

8 Reg't of U.S. Col. Artz

Must May 31 1865

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

Deceased Soldier

119 d.

Acce. List sent to 2d Auditor

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 11th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Colwell, a Private of
 Captain Robt. Sumus Company (E) of the 8 Regiment of U.S. Artillery
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Todd Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of Sept, 1864, at Paducah Ky
 by Capt Hall, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 10th day of September, 1864, at
Paducah Ky, by Capt. Hall; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in U. S. Genl Hosp
Fort Monroe Va May 31st 1865 of Chronic Dysentery

The said John Colwell was last paid by Paymaster
Major Fenno, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 9 95/100 dollars, since the 30th day of April
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:
1 Knapsack 1 Haversack
_____ 4 05/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Genl Hosp Fort Monroe Va, this 30 day
 of June, 1865.

J. M. Williams
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army
 Commanding ~~Company~~
Hospital

How left for attending Discharge on April 22nd 1865 1865

21st ... 30,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
John Caldwell
of Company *E*
8th Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

No record with Surg Genl.
of John Caldwell
8th U.S.C.V. Regt.
at ... with ...
...
...
...

Robert H. ...

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Caldwell*

Rank: _____ Company: *E* Regiment: *8th*

Arm: *U.S.C. I.* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Proof of C. of ad + P. M
recd. for \$4.65 which
was sent 5 Auditors,
Nov. 20, 1866.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
J. N. Frantz
Asst Surg, U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

James Beaman
Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

1866, 1866 :

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of *the Army*

of the Army

These papers to be returned with
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL :

J. J. Woodward
Br. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

32/506
VOL. 6

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Nov. 20*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *John Caldwell*, of Co. *C*, *8th* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Proceedings of Council of Administration received from Fort Monroe, Va.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
J. J. A.

B.

E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

December, 24, 1866.

Respectfully returned to *A. W. Saggard*
Asst. Adjut. General U. S. A.

It appears from the records of *21st Gen.*
Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va.

on file in this office, that *Private John*
Colwell, Co. E. 8th I. C. H. Regt.
was admitted May 22nd 1855.
died "Sick of Cholera" & died
Nov. 31st 1855 from Chronic
Dysentery. An Inventory of
his Effects is enclosed, taken
from the records of the Hospital,
and the same are data from
which your statements can
be prepared, or concerning
John Colwell, Co. E. 8th I. C.
H. Regt.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

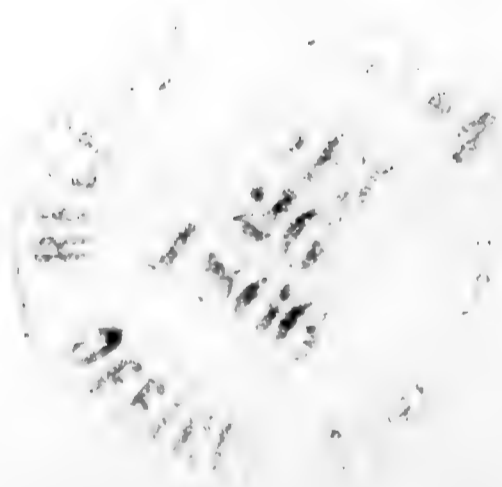
J. Woodward

Byt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

1506
VOL. 4

J. E.

In rec'd of John
Orwell Co. "S" U.
S. C. W. filed with
f. d.



400

Colwell Pompey

Colt, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-468013	26
2	5-468126	27
3	5-468246	28
4	5-468388	29
5	5-468579	30
6	5-468666	31
7	5-468821	32
8	5-468971	33
9	5-469115	34
10	5-469252	35
11	5-469386	36
12	5-469579	37
12	5-469633	38
14	9121184	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Colwell

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Lodd Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Henderson

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Colville
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864

Where born *Lodd Tenn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Feb. 1st*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Complexion *OK*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Colwell
Sir, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wauwington
(358) Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Colwell
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waulington

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Colwell
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent t

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service
at Mayfield Ky

+ name appears on roll in column
of name present with line
drawn through

Book mark: _____

Waddington

6

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Colwell

Pvt.; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Colwell
Corp.; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*
Nov. 21/64, per Co.
orders, no. 1, dated
76th Drs. - Co. "A" - 8th
U.S. C. A. H. - Nov. 21/64,

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

6

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Colwell

Corp., Co. 'A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 73/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corp., Nov. 21, 1864.

Book mark:

C. B. Owen,

6

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Comrey Caldwell

Co. A, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ²⁵100 for *Armed*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Nov. 21, 1864,*

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Comfrey Caldwell
Cook, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .

Due Gov't, \$ 23
100 for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Nov. 21,*
1864.

Book mark: .

C. H. Allen

40

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Caldwell

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23*/*100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present July and Aug 1865*

Book mark:

U. S. Must.

① | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Caldwell

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |

James M. ...
....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Capt to 1st Lt*
Jan 1, 65

Book mark:

Henry Merrill
_____, Co. *U*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
July 1st, 186*1*.
Muster-out to date *July 1st*, 186*1*.
Last paid to *July 31st*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*1* ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ⁵/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁵/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *found at expense of the Government
to rep. the same to the soldier's family
at the date of his death & was
paid to the wife of the soldier in
accord with the law at time of death & was
paid. It is for the same reason & time as*

Book mark: _____

409

Cook, Benjamin
Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468012	26
2	5468125	27
3	5468245	28
4	5468386	29
5	5468516	30
6	5468683	31
7	5468836	32
8	5468986	33
9	5469130	34
10	5469265	35
11	5469399	36
12	5469523	37
13	5469637	38
14	9121183	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 575-578 2nd and
A1706246 PO'N'N'
D1706054 P. Oaff

W. H. Miller

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cook

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Williamson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cook
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born *Williamson Tenn*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 28th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 26th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Waddington

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cook
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Waudin Stone

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cook
Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waudington

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cook
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Mayfield Ky

+ Name appears on roll in
Column of names present
with line drawn through

Book mark:

Waddington

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Cook

Prsr., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

C

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cook

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

C

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cook

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

6

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cook

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Cook

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.R. Owen

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cook

Pris, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Merrill

Copyist.

40

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cook

Para, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

4 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cook

No., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *17th Nov 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

4

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cook

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Falls, *Feb 10*, 1860 .

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1860 .

Last paid to *May 31*, 1860 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{62}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined at camp at Victoria Falls*
remained in service until 10 months
and on Reg't mustered out
and paper sent

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill

410 of France
Cook, F. C.

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2^d Lieutenant | 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466708	26
2	5473302	27
3	5473435	28
4	5473564	29
5	5473690	30
6	5473810	31
7	5473925	32
8	5474034	33
9	5474135	34
10	9436877	35
11	42727465	36
12	42727361	37
13	42727224	38
14	42727125	39
15	42727020	40
16	40743873	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2499 C.V. 87
A-1090-78-1864

See also 16 Miss L. Patty

REP 481141

S. 1467209. Po. mth

S. 1489736. Po. mth

MS 1170945

W. M. M.

O, 18th Reg't **U.S.C.T.**

Francis C. Cook,

2d Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 18th Reg't

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Oct 7* 186*1*.

Remarks: *Joined for duty
and assumed his
service on 25th*

D. J. Foster,

Copyist.

C | S. N. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Francis C. Cooke

2nd Lt. Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Paducah, Ky, Dec 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov. 26, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt.
by the President, Oct
7/64. Went on duty
in new grade, Nov.
26/64. Promoted from
Private

Book mark:
A-1090-78-1864

W. H. R.

JAN. 14

5466708

1891

Corporal, 16th Mass.,
Pt. Battery

C | S. H. Hart | U.S.C.

Francis C. Cook,
2nd Co. 8 Regt. W. H. Artillery

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*,

dated *Dec 4*, 186*4*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Harmon

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J. C. Cooke

2^d Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2^d Lieut.
8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. as per S. O.
366 War Dept., A. G. O.
Washington, D.C., dated
October 26, 64. Sgt. E. J.
Innocent ant. adjt. Genl.
by order of Secretary of War.

Book mark:

J. Smith

Q | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

F. C. Cooke

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Appointed 2d. Lieut
& U.S. Co. A. Heavy as
per S. O. 366 War Dept.
A. G. O. dated Washington
Oct. 26, 1864, signed E. D.
Townsend adjt. Gen. under
of Sec. of War.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

6 | 8th July | uscy

Francis C Cook

2 Lt Co I 8 USCH Reg

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present Sick

Book mark : _____

A Fairley
Copyist.

6 | 8 H Arz | use 7

Francis G Cook

2 Lt Co D 8 use H Arz

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of *March*, 1865,

dated *April 1*, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546)

A Farley

Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

A. C. Cooke

2 Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Cooke

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

F. C. Cooke

2. Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. B. Cook

2 St., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Special Duty as per
S.O. no 162 16th Dec. 4th A.C.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

F. C. Cook

2^d Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On special duty
per S. O. No 162 H. Q. in
4th Army Corps.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

G. C. Cooke

2^d Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On special service
as per S.O. No. 162 H. Q.,
H. A.C.*

** As it is on roll.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis C Cook

2 Lieut Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 Present. Gained by
Appt. per S.O. 366 W. D.
Oct. 26 1864.

Dec 1864 to Apr. 1865. Present.
May 1865. Absent with
leave S. O. No. 132 Hdqrs.
2 1/2 A. C. since May 19
1865.

June 1865. Present. Rejoined
Co. from leave of absence
June 27 1865.

July 1865 Present
Aug to Dec 1865. Present on
special duty as per S.O.
No. 162 Hdqrs. 4 A. C.

Jan. 1866. Present on special
duty as per S.O. No. 162
Hdqrs. Cent Dist Tex. &
7 A. C.

Book mark:

J. A. Feaster

(546)

Copyist.

W | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

P. C. Cook

2^d Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, Mex, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *Nov 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as private 16th Mass Batty, Palmer Mass. Feb 27th 1864. Reappointed Corp'l April 1st 1864. Appointed 2^d Lt. 8th U.S.C. A. B. Oct 4th 1864 by order of the President. Joined for duty 4th Mus-*

Book mark: *2799 C. 2. 84.*

(361) *J. Brown* (over) Copyist.

JAN. 14

5474135

1891

tered in new grade Nov 26th 1864.
Assigned to duty in Co D 8th U.S.
C. A. B. per S. O. no. 55 R. 16th
Nov 26th 1864. Received
a leave of absence of 20 days
at City Point Va per S. O. no
132 16th Nov. 25 Army Corps.
Army of the James Campaign
Colia May 16th 1865. Returned
to duty at the expiration of
the leave. Detached as Road
master of San Antonio & Mex.
Gulf R.R. per S. O. no 162 16th
Nov. 4th A.C. Aug 14th 1865. Returned
to duty with Co July 9th 1866.
Que U.S. for thirty days drawn
at City Point Va in the month
of May 1865.

Cook F. C.

1st Lt. Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S.C.A.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. G. Cook

I, F. C. Cook, 2^d Lieutenant Co. "D."

8th Cavalry

Regiment

W. V. Ky. Art.

Volunteers, baing duly sworn, do

say; that I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 12th day of March, 1866. at Louis-
ville. Ky.

F. C. Cook
2^d Lieut Co. "D." 8th Cavalry

John Sheets

Notary Public.



Camp of the 8th U.S.C. A. (1864)
City Point Va
May 14 - 25 1865

Cook

F. C. 2nd Lieut

Co. D. 8th U.S. Col. duty being
appreciated for Trinity (20) days
leave to go to Springfield
Mass on private business

E. P. P. 38
Co. D. 8th U.S.C. A. (1864)
City Point Va May 14 1865

Approved & respectfully
forwarded. E. P. P. 38
There are present for duty in
Co. (37) five Com. Officers & (92)
Ninety two. Enlisted Men. =
Absent Enlisted Men (20) & Com.
Now absent on furlough.

L. S. Lambert
Capt Comdg Co.

Head Qrs 8th U.S.C. A.
City Point Va May 14 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Of the Command
There are present 35 Officers &
103 Enlisted Men. Absent 14 Officers
2 of whom are absent with leave. Enlisted
Men about 186.

A. M. B. Barry
Capt Comdg Co.

Head Qrs May 25 1865

Adm. Post City Point Va
May 14 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Chas. S. Russell
Sub Dirig. Civil Comdg Post

Camp of the 8th U.S. Cold Artillery (Heavy)
City Point V.A. May 14. 1865

D. D. Wheeler Major and
Asst. Adjt. General.

Sir,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence of Twenty (20) days to enable me to proceed to Springfield Massachusetts, to attend to important private business which needs my personal attention, and also to visit my family.

There are present and now serving in the Company "D." five commissioned officers viz. J. J. Lambert Captain, J. H. Kelstrom Lieut. A. H. Robbins 1st Lieut, W. H. Kemph 2nd Lieut.

This is my first application for a leave of absence and my services can readily be spared for the time desired without injury to the service.

I have the honor to be
very Respectfully
your most obedient servant.

F. C. Cook
2nd Lieut to 8th U.S. C. & A.

411

Cook, George A.
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466709	26
2	5476195	27
3	5476318	28
4	5476428	29
5	5476539	30
6	5476647	31
7	5476757	32
8	5476847	33
9	9436826	34
10	43223621	35
11	43222168	36
12	42727436	37
13	42727354	38
14	40743874	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

109 N.C.T.

C. S. H. A. U.S.C.T.

George H. Cook,
Capt. Co. 8, Reg't U. S. Col'd Hubby

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt.*

Date of appointment *Jan 2* 186*5*

Remarks: *Appointed from
1st 109 reg't I.
attached with the 8th
U.S.C. Feb 13/65*

Dayton,
Copyist.

G | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Cook
Capt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1 Lieut. 109 U.S.C. Inf. to Capt. 8 U.S.C. Art. (H.) per order of the Sec. of War, signed L. Thomas, Adj. Gen. Assigned to Co. F per S.O. No. 16 dated Hed. Qrs. 8 U.S.C. Art. (H.) Paducah, Ky. (over)*

Book mark: _____

G. W. Chase

JAN. 14

5476195

1891

Feb 13/65.

On detached service per
S.O. No. 200 Hd. Qrs.
Dist. of Ky. Paducah
Feb. 15/65

C & W. Art. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Cook,
Capt. Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Paducah Ky, Feb 13, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky
At the pleasure of the President
Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received commission
as Capt. in the
8th Reg't U.S. Art., Heavy,
from the Sect. of War &
accepted it on the 25th
(over)

Book mark: _____

JAN. 14

5466709

1881

day of Jan 14 1881.
Went on duty in
new grade. Feb.
13/65.

Promoted from
1st Lieut. 109, U.S.C.
Inf.

Co 8 N. Co. 12507

George H Cook
Capt Co 7 8 N. Co. 12507

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated ~~not dated~~, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: on Genl Court Marshal
of Gen Payne Co 200
D. H. K
on Detach Service

Book mark :

A Farley

6 | 8 Harty | usc 7

Geo W Cook

Capt Co 7 8 usc H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Mich, 1865,

dated Apr 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: For duty

Book mark : _____

A Farley
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Cook
Capt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me^h & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved from detached service with Brig. Gen. E.A. Paine. Me^h 22/65, per Special Order No. 65 dated Me^h 16/65, Hd. Qrs. Dist. West Kentucky, Paducah, Ky.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Cook
Capt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chace

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Cook
Capt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

G | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Cook
Capt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detached
service on G. H. M.
Jordan Co. Texas per
Special Order No. 197
C. O. T. Sept. 22^d 1865*

Book mark:

Keeper
Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Cook

Capt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid for commanding Com-
pany from May 1st 65
to October 30th 1865
inclusive.*

Book mark: _____

Keeper

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Cook
Capt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, 1865. Absent on detached
service on G. C. M. of Gen E. A.
Paine per S. O. 200 D. W. K.
Feb. 15/65. Joined from
appointment Feb. 13/65.
Mar. to July 1865. Present
Aug 1865. Present sick
Sept to Nov. 1865. Absent on
detached service on G. C. M.
Indianola Tex. per S. O.
No. 197 Hdqrs. Centl Dist.
Texas Sept. 22 1865.
Dec. 1865. Absent. Leave of
absence S. O. 253 C. D. P.
Dec. 9 1865. By authority
from Gen. Stanley
Jan. 1866. Present

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Cook

Capt., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Nov. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Received commission from the Secy of War as 1st Lieut 109th U.S.C. Inf'ty from civil life at Lockport, N.Y. Appeared for duty at Louisville Ky July 8th 1864 Was in the campaign*
(over)

Book mark :

Keefe

JAN 14

5476847

1891

before Richmond, Va. from Oct 27th
'64 to Jan. 25, '65. Promoted to
Capt. 8th U. S. C. Art. Hy by order of
the Secy of War and mustered
into service as herein set forth.
Assigned to Co F 8th U. S. C. A. H
per S. O. No. 52 Dated Hd Qrs 8th
U. S. C. A. Hy Feb. 13th '65, on detached
service as special Aide Camp
to Brig. Gen. E. A. Paine U. S. Vols.
during his trial at Paducah, Ky.
per S. O. No. 200 dated Hd Qrs,
West Dist. of Ky. Feb. 13th '65.
Released Mar. 22, '65, on detached
service as Judge Advocate
S. C. M. per S. O. No. 197 dated
Hd Qrs. Centl Dist of Tex Sept.
22d '65, released Dec. 25th '65.
Back pay due for commanding
Co. from May 1, '61 to Oct. 31st
'65 inclusive.

C | 8 Regt Art. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Cook
Capt. 8 Regt U.S.C. Art.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for faithful and
meritorious services

To date from Mch. 10, 1866.

L. Herrera

C 1 8 H. Art'y | U. S. C. J.

George H. Cook
Capt. 8 Regt U. S. Col. H. Art'y

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Lieutenant Colonel

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
States, for faithful and meritorious
services.

To date from March 10, 1866.

(400)

J. Escabi

Copyist.

Cook, George W.

Capt, Co. *F*, *S* Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>D</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Headquarters 8th U.S. Art
Paducah Ky. Mar 15th 1865

Mr. Rude J. C.

Civil 8th U.S. Art
D. S. 29 P. 34 1865

Request that Capt Geo. W.
Cook of his Regiment
be ordered to
report to his Regt per
duty

S. W. C. Cook

L. R. 199 P. 117

Ad. Gns. East Rand
and Ky.

March 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

J. J. Gentry
Colonel

L. R. 199 P. 117 D. W. K. 1865

Head Qrs Dist. of Kentucky
Paducah Ky March 16th 1865

Granted in 80 65 - m III

Rec Hd Qrs 2nd W. K. March 16 1865

Head Quarter 8th U.S. Infy
Tulucan March 18. 1865

A. J. Taylor

Adjutant & U.S. Army

Sir,

I have the honor

to request that Captain George A. Cook of
my Regiment detailed in detached service and
ordered to report to Regt. 1st C. A. Cav. by Special
order 200 from your Head Quarter, be ordered to
report to Co. Company & Regiment for duty. His
services are much needed in the Regiment and as
the Court Martial has adjourned I presume he
is no longer wanted for the duty which gave
occasion for the detail.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

A. J. Taylor
Adjutant & U.S. Army

S. B. 178 (J. F. D. 3)

Ad. Gen. & G. Force

1. Brig. 2. Div. 25. (A. C.)

Indianapolis, Tex. Aug 1865

John S. James
Com. 1st & 2nd Regts
Candy

Forwards for the information of
the Genl. Comdg., Statement relative
to so much of S. B. no 20 as Gen. & Div
25. ac. as details Capt Geo. H. Cook,
& W. C. H. J. as Judge Advocate of
G. C. M. Requeste information in
regard to his command.

File

Recd Aug 26 1865 (J. F. D.)

U.S. Gen. U.S. Forces,

1st Brig. 2^d Div. 25th A.C.,

Indianola, Texas, August, 18th 1865.

Capt. Andrew Stewart

Assistant Adjutant General

Captain

Having learned indirectly
of Lieut. Capt. George A. Cook 8th Reg. C. A. Inf., appointed
Judge Advocate of General Court Martial, as per S. O. No 20
U.S. Gen. 3^d Div. 25th A.C. had been refused transportation
to Indianola on the ground that the orders constituting
the Court, were from authority outside of his District,
I have the honor to make the following statement:

Previous to the
arrival of the General Court and to the receipt of the
orders, constituting the District, I applied to ^{the} 2^d Div.
25th A.C. for the appointment of the several officers
named in the communication as members of a General

Case Martial to review at his place.

In the meantime

The 2nd Division having received the "Ruggold" banner
orders had been issued June 24th 1862 for the
Brigade to report through the 3rd & 4th Divs. and from
Headquarters of that Division I received the order.

Accordingly the

order for the units when received in the light of an order not
prior to the formation of the 3rd Div., I promulgated it. I have
the honor to ask information as to the status of the command,
as an independent Brigade, reporting direct to the Major Genl.
Comd^g District, I have the power to review a Grand Court Martial,
as per Act of Congress Appd. Dec 24th 1861 page 528 Revised Army Regulations.

There are quite a number of cases that have been pending
trial since since are pending in this State many of these have long
since been forwarded to the 3rd Div. 2nd Div. for approval & have not returned.

I am, Captain, Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

James Shanley
Capt. 3rd Div. 2nd Div.

L.S. 34, P. 36, 1865

Head Quarters, 1st Regt. 100th
Paducah Ky, March 22, 1865

Mr. B. J. as S.
Linn Co. 8th
U.S. C. A. C.

Request that Capt. J. W.
Cooks be allowed to come
up from his to get cut
timber to make board to
cover harness for his Regt.
after he has cut sufficient timber
for the 2nd Regt.

87-1 (16) 11/17

L. N. 224, 8, 770.

Head Quarters of Paducah
Paducah Ky, March 23/65

Respectfully forwarded
unapproved

J. D. Guppy
Col Army

L. R. M - 51 - D. W. K. - 1865

Head Quarters, Dist. Western Ky
Paducah Ky, March 24/65

Respectfully returned to
St. Col. Jas. D. Mc Bride 8th
U.S. C. A. C. Capt. Cook
will be allowed to re-
main as requested
within

My Command of
Maj Genl. Meredith

J. B. Lambert
Capt & A. A. A. Genl

Rec'd Hd Qrs D. W. K. March 24/65

Head Quarter S. U. S. A. S.
Paducah Ky March 22, 65

S. J. Taylor
Major & A. A. S.
Genl

I have the honor to
inform that Capt John Cook now up the
Ohio River getting out lumber for the 2nd Div
Department he desires to receive a sufficient
sum (after he has cut sufficient lumber for the 2nd Div
Dept) to get out enough lumber to make boards
to cover the benches for my Regiment, there
being no suitable timber to be obtained for
that purpose at this Post

I have the honor to believe

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. D. McBride,
Supt Col Camp

412

Cook, Harper
Co *F*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475771	26
2	5475965	27
3	5467767	28
4	5476987	29
5	9122348	30
6	40743875	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harper Cook

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Red*

Eyes *Red*; hair *Red*

Where born *Bohwell Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *C. A. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from C. A. Paducah Ky., August 20, 64.*

E. A. Moreland

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harper Cook

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 1864.

Where *Aducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 9*, 1864.

Where *Aducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *61520*

J. Nelson
(3584) Copyist.

S | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harper Book

22nd, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

A **Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *✓*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from
Co Kaucah's Regt
Aug 25 '64*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Nelson
Copyist.

C. J. Smith U.S.C.T.

Harper Cook

1st, Co. A, 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Kentucky

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Paducah Ky. Sept 30, 1864*

Deserted :

When *Aug. 25*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. C. Smith
Copied.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harper Cook
Prk, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864. Aug. 25/64 Padu-
cah Ky I deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

Sp | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harper Book
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. at
Paducah, Ky. Aug. 25, 64.
Money value of clothing
drawn since Enlistment,
\$27.28.

(page 27)
Book mark: C 1520 Ky.

Keefe

Book, Harper

Pr., Co. F, 8

Reg't U.S.C. N.Y. Art'y

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

State of Kentucky
Circuit Court

A True Copy from Caldwell Circuit Court do hereby certify that the Commissioner's Report in the Case of J. G. Pitt's Heirs against D. G. Pitt's Heirs filed in said Court March 12th, 1858, shows that at the sale of the land and places of said Thomas G. Pitt deceased made on the 28th January, 1857, that James B. Cook, became the purchaser of the land known as a share by said report now on file in my said office.

In testimony whereof I have to this
circuits
no. 1 and copy to said
D. G. Pitt's Heirs
Wm. Cook
Circuit Court

INDORSEMENT.

No. 2000

APPLICATION OF

James A Cook
of
Caldwell County Ky

For compensation for service of slave

Harper Cook

enlisted 1864,

in *F* Co. *8* Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops. *My army*

Received *Febry 1* 1867.

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars,

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Cincinnati Kentucky

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

We hereby certify that _____ of _____
County, State of _____ having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the
Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the owner-
ship of _____ a slave _____ and mustered
at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 ,
by _____ in the service of the United States, in the
_____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of _____
dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of
War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February
24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

*Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.*

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. _____
I, James A Cook, a loyal citizen, and resident of Princeton
County of Caldwell State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my
slave Harper Cook — enlisted May " 1864, at Paducah
by _____ in the 8th Heavy Artillery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. F. M., certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, ~~accompanying this application~~ has been received.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirements of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 11th 1864 J. H. H. H.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James A Cook, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Harper Cook — said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, so help me God.

J. H. H. H.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

Princeton this 10th day of January 1864.

J. H. H. H.
Notary Public clerk of the
Caldwell Co Court



[FORM B.]

James A Cook claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Harper Cook a slave, who was enrolled into the military service of the United States upon the May day of 1864, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enrollment of said Harper Cook as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, that he was the lawful owner of said Harper Cook and obtained his title to him in the following manner: ⁽¹⁾

Purchased at commissioners sale of lands & stores of Thos. Pickett on Dec 28 1857. Certificate of Caldwell County record book herewith accompanying.

⁽²⁾ J. M. Mary a resident of Caldwell County, State of Kentucky and James A. Carr a resident of Caldwell County, State of Kentucky

each being of lawful age having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with James A Cook the claimant for compensation for his slave Harper Cook under Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Harper Cook at the date of his enrollment into the military service of the United States, and for thirteen years previous thereto was the slave of said James A Cook. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

⁽³⁾ J. W. McCoy a resident of Caldwell County, State of Kentucky and W. B. Mattiff a resident of Caldwell County, State of Kentucky

each of lawful age, having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are, and have been since the 4th day of March, 1861, personally acquainted with James A Cook claimant for compensation for his slave Harper Cook under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said claimant ha always firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.



⁽⁴⁾ And the said James A Cook claimant further declares that, in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C., to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed

for the State of Kentucky for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney can not be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

STATE OF Kentucky }
 COUNTY OF Caldwell } SS.

On this 11th day of January 1867, personally appeared before me Joseph B. Pugh a clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid James A. Cook the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named J. M. C. Cary and James A. Carr and W. B. Pratt and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.



[SEAL.] (6) J. P. Pugh
Caldwell County

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.
- If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
 If claimant is a trustee, executor, or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
 Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 80

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

James A. Cook

Princeton Caldwell

W. B. Pratt
 For Compensation for Service for Slave.

Warner Cook

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.
 WASHINGTON, D. C.
 Attorneys for Claimant.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *March 6th 1867.*

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that *Harper Cook*

6-15-20 Ky
was enlisted at Paducah Ky,
May 24, 1864, and was
mustered in as Pvt in Co "F" 8th
U. S. (A. T. V. Coy) June 6, 1864,

A. R. ...

W. C. L. G.

Asst. Adj't General.

Brook, John
8 U.S. Col'd H. Army.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466710	26
2	5481225	27
3	5481373	28
4	5481515	29
5	5481768	30
6	5470456	31
7	5470583	32
8	5470708	33
9	5470832	34
10	5470952	35
11	5471070	36
12	5482371	37
13	5471180	38
14	9436828	39
15	42727434	40
16	42727310	41
17	42727208	42
18	42727110	43
19	42727003	44
20	42726871	45
21	40543876	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *83 H. V.*

795245305207
Mrs Hadstone 7/20/57 NZ

[Handwritten signature]
5/

C. S. H. Ky. U.S.C.T.

John Cook,
Capt. Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Ky.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt.*

Date of appointment *17 July* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Appntd Capt.*
per C.O. # 12, dated
Louisville, Ky. July
17/64, (sgd.) Lt. Thomas
Adjs Genl U.S.A.
Joined for duty and
mustered Aug 16/64.

Dayton,

C. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cook,
Capt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*
per Special order No.
(127), dated Louisville,
Ky., July 17th 1864, signed
L. Thomas, Adj't. Gen.
U. S. A.

Book mark:

Tharin

6 18th. Art. U.S.C.T.

John Cook

Capt. Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah, Ky, Aug 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received appointment as Capt in the 8th Reg't U.S. C. Art. (over)

Book mark:

no book

JAN. 14

5466710

1881

Went on duty in
the grade, Aug 16
64, Promoted from
Corporal in the
83^d Ill. Vol Infy
to Capt. 8th U.S.
Infy (H)

6 | 8 H Artz | USCY

John Cook
Capt 8 USC H Artz

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

A Farley
Copyist.

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cook
Capt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Rejoined Co. Sept.*
1864, from General Court
Martial convened at Co-
lumbus, Ky. G. O. No. 13,
Dated H. 2. S. V. Ky. Aug.
26th 1864.

Book mark: _____

Harri

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cook,
Capt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin.

Co | 8 H Arty | USCT

John Cook
Capt Co K 8 USCT Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jan 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

A. Fowler
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cook

Capt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: -----

*Transferred to Co. B, Per S. O. No. 13,
dated H. Q. 27th U. S. C. H. Art'y, Feby.*

Book mark: -----

(358)

D. Maher

Copyist.

Co | 8 H Art | usct

John Cook
Capt Co B 8 usct H Art

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,
dated not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cook

Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Com'd for duty per
S. O. No 13 Dated Hd Qrs 8th
U.S. Col'd Art (H) signed by
D. McBride Major Com'dg Regt

Book mark:

J. L. Reeves
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cook
Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Powell
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cook
Caret, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Geese
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cook
Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave of absence*
since Aug. 17th 1865 per
Special Order No. 163 dated
Aug. 15th 1865 signed W. S.
Stanton, Major Gen. Comdg.

Book mark:

(358)

Randall
Copyist.

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cook
Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined from leave
of absence Sept. 14, 1865.
Granted for special order
No. 123, March 1865. Hd-
Quarters, Victoria, Texas
by order Genl. S. Stanley.

Book mark:

Randall

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cook

Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached duty*
as Provost Marshal,
at Post of Victoria, Texas,
see A.M. 3, dated Hd. Qu.
Post of Victoria, Victoria,
Texas, December 7th 1865

Book mark : -----

Randall

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cook
Capt., Co. ^KB, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Absent on court martial
at Columbus Ky.

Sept. 1864. Present. Rejoined and
assumes command Sept. 28, pursuant
to adjournment of general court mar-
tial convened by order of Brig. Gen.
E. A. Paine dated at the Hdqrs. West-
ern District of Ky. Gen. Order No.
13 Aug. 26 1864.

Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865. Present.

Feb. 1865. Transferred from Co. K
to Co. B. S. O. No. Hdqrs & U. S. C.
Art. Feb. 2/65. signed J. D. McBride
Maj. Comdg & U. S. C. A. 14
(Co. B). Present

Transferred from Co. K
per S. O. 13 R. H. Q. Feb. 9, 1865.
Mar. to June 1865. Present.

July 1865. Absent on detached service
(A. A. P. Marshal) Victoria by order of
Brig. Commander. (over)

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

JAN. 20.

40743876

1899.

Aug. 1865. Absent on sick leave for
30 days per S.O. 163 Hdqrs. Central
Dis. Texas Victoria Aug. 15, 1865.

Sept. 1865. Absent without leave
since Sept. 17, 1865 date of ex-
piration of leave of absence

Oct & Nov. 1865. Present.

Dec. 1865. Absent on det. serv.

Pro. Mar. Victoria pr. S.O.

3 Post Victoria Dec. 7/65.

Jan. 1866. Present.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cook
Capt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered service in 8th Ill Inftry
at Macquon Ill Aug 11th 1862
appointed Capt 8th U.S. Col'd (H. Art'y)
per S. O. No 127 dated Louisville Ky
July 17th 1864 Signed L. Thomas
Adj't Genl U.S. A. assigned to duty
over*

Book mark: _____

S. O. York

JAN. 14

5482371

1891 ☆

in Co "K" 8th U.S.C.A. (N.Y.) per
D.O. No 25 dated Hd Quors U.S.
C.A. (N.Y.) Aug 18th 1864.

Transferred to Co "B" 8th U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)
per D.O. No 13 dated Hd Quors
8th U.S.C.A. (N.Y.) Feby 9th 1865 -
No further records.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James T. Rank
Capt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service Aug. 11*, 1862
at Magnolia, Tex. in 8th Reg. Ill.
Inf. After rec'd appointment as
Captain in 8th U.S.C.A. (Hq.) per d.O.
No. 127, dated Louisville, Ky. July 17
1864, by order of Sec. of War signed
Book mark: *(over)*

Pardall

L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. U. S. A.
Joined for duty Aug. 16th 1864
and mustered as herein shown,
and assigned to command of Co.
K. S. 2nd No. 25. Hd. Qrs. 8th U. S. C. A. Ky.
Aug. 18th 1864. On detached duty
on Genl. Court-martial by S. O.
No. 13. Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Western Ky.
Paducah, Ky. Aug. 26th 1864. Joined
Co. Sept. 27th 1864. Transferred to
Co. B. Feb. 9th 1865. by S. O. No. 13.
Hd. Qrs. 8th U. S. C. A. Ky. Feb. 9th 1865
On detached duty on Genl.
Court-martial. by S. O. 127. Par. 3.
Hd. Qrs. 25th A. C. Camp Lincoln,
Va. May 11th 1865. Joined
Co. May 27th 1865. On detach-
ed service as Asst. Pro. Mar.
at Victoria, Texas, S. O. No. 15.

Write nothing below this line.

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces, Indianola,
Texas, July 18th 1865. Absent
with leave for (30) Thirty
days, from Aug. 17th 1865
per S.O. No. 163. Hd. Qrs. Centl.
Dist. of Texas, 4th A.C. Vic-
toria, Texas, Aug. 15th 1865.
Absent sick until Oct. 14th
1865. Rejoined Co. Oct. 14th
1865. On detached service
as Pro. Mar. at Victoria,
Texas. by S.O. No. 3, dated
Victoria, Texas, Dec. 7, 1865.
Rejoined Co. Jan. 18th 1866.

Cook, John
Capt., Co. K. B., 8 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., February 12th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 197

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

" Capt John Cook 8th Regt Ky, is hereby relieved from duty as Recruiting Officer at Cause Hill, his services being much needed at his Regt and will report for duty to the Comd'g Off of his Regiment forthwith.

The Q^r M^r Dept will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By Command of Brig. Gen. S. MEREDITH:

James Fulmer

Capt. and Ass't Adj't General.

To

Capt John Cook
8th Regt Ky

General Order
No 20

Co. C. 1st U.S. Artillery
Falmouth Ky, March 8. 1865

NOTE Capt Schmitt having been transferred
from Co. K. and assigned to duty in Co. B. 1st
U.S. Artillery with upon proper receipt from
the Company property Ordnance and Ordnance stores
pertaining to Co. K. and as a receipt to be
returned to 2nd Gen. W. C. C. C.
Co. K. 1st U.S. Artillery taking proper receipt
therefor

Wm. C. C.
Comd'g Co. K.
1st U.S. Artillery

In witness whereof
I have signed this
In testimony
Dated this 8th day of

Head Qrs. Med. Dep. 8th U.S.C. art (Reg),

Victoria, Texas, August 14th 65.

Captain John Cook, 8th U.S.C. art (Reg), having applied to me for a certificate upon which to base application for leave of absence, I certify that he has been suffering with Intermittent fever for a considerable length of time, which has seriously impaired his general health, and believing a change of climate in his case necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability, I would respectfully recommend that a leave of absence of thirty days be granted him. -

J. de Witt
Surgeon 8th U.S.C. art (Reg)

Capt A Cook Co B. S. Lutz,

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH ALABAMA
LIBRARY
360 UNIVERSITY BLVD
MOBILE, ALA 36688

I, John Cook Captain, Co "B",
8th Regiment 10th Vol.

Volunteers, baing duly sworn, do say; that I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of March, 1866. at Louisville. Ky.

John Cook
Capt. Co "B", 8th Regt. Vol.

John Sheets

Notary Public.



Victoria Texas
Aug 9 14. 1865

Cook James
Capt Co "B" 5th Regt
G.R. 134. P. 112.

Applics for a leave of
absence based on
furlough certificate for the
period of 30 days

Furlough Certificate enclosed

Head Quarters 8th Regt
Victoria Texas
Aug 9 14. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved There are
present in my command
39 Officers and 574 enlisted
men, About 3 Officers
and 272. Enlisted men

A. H. Barry
Capt 8th Regt

Head Quarters Dist. of Texas
4th Army Corps

Victoria Texas Aug 14th 65

Respectfully refers to
Surgeon Hears Med. Dr. for
his action

By Command of
Maj Genl. S. H. Hantley
Andrew Seward
A. S.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Aug 13 1865

J. H. Hantley
Surgeon
Head Quarters

147. G. O. C. et seq

Leave granted
See G. O. Order 71st 1863

Am. Ser.
A. Seward
A. S.

File

Received A. H. Hantley
13 65

Victoria Texas Aug 14. 1865

Andrew Stewart

U. S. & Canada Post of Texas

Sir:

I have the honor to
make application for a leave of absence
based on surgeons Certificate for the period of
(30) days for the purpose of going to sea
to recruit my health.

There are present in my
Company 4 Officers (and) 92 Enlisted men
Absent 22 enlisted men

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
John Cook
Capt Co. B. 8th Reg. Cal.

Cairo, Ill., *Febry 10th* 1865.

Order No. *522*

Requisition of *Capt Cook*
8th S. C. Ayles, self
and fourteen (14) men

From Cairo, Ill.,

To *Panama Ry*

Nature of Service *On duty to repair*
Rail

Samuel

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 78 25-4	26
2	5-4 78 37 2	27
3	5-4 78 5-2 2	28
4	5-4 78 6 7 7	29
5	5-4 78 8 2 2	30
6	5-4 78 9 6 3	31
7	5-4 79 0 9 2	32
8	5-4 79 2 1 7	33
9	5-4 79 3 3 7	34
10	5-4 79 4 5 2	35
11	5-4 79 5 5 4	36
12	91 21 8 6 4	37
13	40 74 3 8 7 7	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V121 P 135-71*

See also

J. 642352. 2^d Aud. Ret.

[Handwritten signature]

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cook

Co. 1, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Waverly, Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Livingston, Ky.

By whom V. L. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Fort Mifflin May 28, 64 - Returned to duty Oct. 16, 64.

S. A. Moreland

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cook
Prst, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Livingston Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cook

Prvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily Duty as Mounted Infantry*

Book mark: -----

E. W. Tucker

Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cook

Art, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cook

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. netter

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cook

Plt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. A. Tisdal* Copyist.

b | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cook

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cook

POV, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital Fort
Mourne, Va. May 28/65*

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cook
Plt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Hospital Fortress*
Monroe, Va. May 28/65

Book mark :

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cook

Troop, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Deasick

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cook

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cook
Pot., Co. / 4, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Teamster

May to Sept 1865. Absent
sick in Hospl. Fort-
ress Monroe Va since
May 28 1865.

Dec 1865. Absent in
Post Q M Dept. Vic-
tory Texas as Teamster

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cook

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 26/100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private - active*

has been Stopped for One Term of 1865

One \$ Done & Co. in 1865

(age 27)

Book mark: *V1210 135 71*

G W Dearrick

415

Cook, Scott

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475847	26
2	5476954	27
3	9122350	28
4	40743878	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V117 P139, 70*

See also

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Cook

Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864

Where Caducah, Ky

By whom E. A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Caducah, Ky, June 24, 1864, Cause of death Dysentery.

E. A. Moreland

E. H. A. U.S.C.T.

Scott
Co. 1, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Alata*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *enlistment to June 5*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in post hospital at Paducah Ky June 24 1864*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

J. Nelson

S

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Scott Cook

Priv., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10,* 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hospital
Paducah, Ky. June 24, '64
of Dysentery. Inventory
of effects & final statements
forwarded June 24, '64.
(age 23)*

Book mark: *V. 117 P. 139. 70.*

Keifer

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Cook
Pr. Co. F., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. June 24/64.
Paducah Ky. died.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

--	--	--

Cook, Scott

B, Co. *F*, **8** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <u>2</u>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, and his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

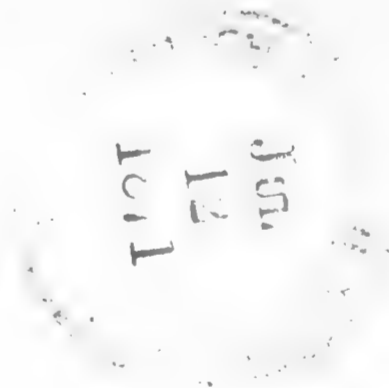
Private Jacob Cook

Late of Company *F*

8th Reg't of *USCA Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Pulwaco Ky*

on the *14th* day of *June* 186 *H*



Inventory of the effects of Private Scott Cook late
 a Member of Captain Chas A Baber Company F of
 the 8th Regiment of U S C A Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
 the 24 day of May 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 6th day of June 1864 at Paducah Ky
 in Company F 8th Regiment of U S C A Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
 high, Light complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Paducah Ky on the 24 day of June 1864 by
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Scott Cook Co F 8th U S C A deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Sergeant Post Hospital at Paducah Kentucky
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: June 29th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Chas A Baber
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

Co F

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Cook

Reg't of 1st Ill. Inf.

8

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Rec'd from 20th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 12th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Perkins

I certify, on honor, that Scott a Private of
 Captain Chas. W. Jones Company (F) of the 2nd Regiment of US Colored Artillery Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian county, State
 of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; light complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Paducah Kentucky and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Paducah Kentucky, on the 24th day
 of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by W. H. Miller
 at Paducah, on the 2nd day of June,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in our Regiments
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

He having died at Fort Mifflin at Paducah Ky
June 24th 1864

The said Scott was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from date of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 22.00 30/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 24th day of June, 1864.

Chas. W. Jones
Captain
 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Scott Hook

8th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL
12
1871

I certify, on honor, that Scott Cook a Private of
 Captain Chas. W. Holmes Company (F) of the 87th Regiment of Vol. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; light complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Paducah Kentucky and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 24th day
 of May, 1864, (or was mustered in, service as a ~~sergeant~~, by Sergeant
De Witt Green, at Paducah Ky on the 6th day of June,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Post No 5
Paducah Ky June 24th 64

The said Scott Cook was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 22.00 ²⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 1st day
 of November, 1864.

Charles W. Holmes
Captain

Commanding Company

*Capt.
Co. List sent 2d Auditor
B.*

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Scott Cook
& Reg't of 1st Reg't

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~
Co. 24

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 28 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

McK
RECEIVED
NOV 8 1864

I certify, on honor, that Scott Cook a Private of
 Captain Charles A. Holmes Company (B) of the 24th Regiment of Volunteers
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Christian County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; light-complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Paducah Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Paducah Kentucky on the 24th day
 of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sergeant
John A. Over, at Paducah, on the 24th day of June,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in North West Virginia to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Field
Near Paducah Ky June 24th 1864

The said Scott Cook was last paid by Paymaster _____
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that ~~time~~ date of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 22.00 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 1st day
 of November, 1864.

Charles A. Holmes
Captain
 Commanding Company

Cook, Silas

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475772	26
2	5475880	27
3	5476002	28
4	5476115	29
5	5476226	30
6	5476350	31
7	5476460	32
8	5476567	33
9	5476673	34
10	5476774	35
11	5476869	36
12	9122360	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Cook

....., Co. *E*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Islewell Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*....., 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *C. A. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Delas Cook

Co. I, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Commitment to Service*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *9* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

E | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Cook

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Cook

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Nelson

Copyist.

S | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Cook

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(358)

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Cook

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

L | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Cook
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

G. W. Chase

C | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Cook

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Cook

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

6 | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Cook

Private Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefe Copyist.

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Cook

Private Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefe
Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Cook

Priv., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *2* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁴⁵ 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service at*

organization of Co. as Private
Enrolled & subject to Draft
in 1st enrollment Dist. of
Ky. at time of enlistment.
Stop for 1 Miss Can. 45.

Book mark:

(page 30)

(361)

Kesfer

Copyist.

417

Cook, Webb

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475770	26
2	5475964	27
3	5467766	28
4	5476986	29
5	9122349	30
6	40743879	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Webb Cook

....., Co. *F*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bohwell Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*....., 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *C. A. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Co. at Paducah,
Ky. August 25, 64.*

E. A. Moreland

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Webb Cook
Co., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *re-enlistment of* *1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark *C 1521 Ky*

J. Nelson
(358d) *Copist.*

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Will Coon
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quitted from*
Co Caduca on Sep
Aug 25 64

Book mark:

(358)

J. Nelson
Copyist.

6 | 8th Harty U.S.C.T.

Abel Cottok
Sgt., Co. A, 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Paducah Ky Sept. 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When July 10, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Webb Cook

Pr., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Deserted Aug
25/64 Paducah Ky.

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Webb Cook

Priv., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Co. at*

Paducah, Ky. Aug. 25. 64.

Money value of cloth-

ing drawn since

Enlistment \$24.78.

(age 18)

Book mark: *C1521 Ky.*

Keefe

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

State of Kentucky }
Caldwell Circuit Court } 228

I, W. Cudley, Clerk Caldwell Circuit Court
do hereby certify that the Commissioner's Report in
the case of J. G. Pettit's Heirs against J. G. Pettit's Heirs
filed in said Court March 12th, 1858, shows, that at
the sale of the Land and slaves of said Thomas
G. Pettit - Deceased, made on the 28th December, 1857,
that James A. Webb, became the purchaser of the
prop. Webb, as is shown by said Report, now on
file in my said Office.

Given under my hand this 4th day of January, 1867

Circuit

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my
name and affix the seal of my
said office. This the 4th day of
January, 1867.

W. Cudley, Clerk
Circuit Court

INDORSEMENT.

No. 1

APPLICATION OF

James A. Cook

of
Pompton Caldwell Co.

For compensation for service of slave

Wobb Cook

enlisted 186

in 8th Co. 8th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops. *By order*

Received *July 1* 1867.

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars,

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Pompton *July*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *March 6* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that *Wobb Cook*

was enlisted at *Pudroak Ky,*

May 24 1864, and was

mustered in as *Private Co. 8th U.*

W. S. Caldwell Co. June 6 1864,

6.15-21. Ky

J. F. Rousseau

Asst. Adj't General.

by

regiment of Colored Troops, Co. , the sum of
dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of
War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February
24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

ward of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

was Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

of

having proved, under oath, loyalty to the

ited States, and established title as to the owner-

a slave and mustered

day of 186 ,

in the service of the United States, in the

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. _____
I, James A Cook, a loyal citizen, and resident of Princeton
County of Caldwell State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my
slave Nebb Cook enlisted May 1864, at Faducan
by _____ in the 8th Artillery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. Jr M, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, was ever received
accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,
which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirements of
General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 11th 1864.

James A Cook

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James A Cook, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in
respect to his said slave into the military service of the United States are true.
And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never
borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any
person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed
hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of
any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hos-
tility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended
government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that,
to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the
United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will con-
tinue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, so help
me God.

James A Cook

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Princeton this 11th day of January 1864.

J. P. Pool clerk of the
Caldwell Co Court



James A Cook claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Hebb a slave, who was enrolled into the military service of the United States upon the May day of 1864, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enrollment of said Hebb Cook as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application that he was the lawful owner of said Hebb Cook and obtained his title to him in the following manner: ⁽¹⁾

purchased at Commissioners Sale of Lands and Slaves of Thos. Pettit December 28 1867 certificate of Baldwin County Circuit Court herewith accompanying.

⁽²⁾ J. L. McHenry a resident of Baldwell County, State of Kentucky and James A. Day a resident of Baldwell County, State of Kentucky

each being of lawful age having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with James A Cook the claimant for compensation for his slave Hebb Cook under Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Hebb Cook at the date of his enrollment into the military service of the United States, and for thirteen years previous thereto was the slave of said James A Cook. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

⁽³⁾ J. L. McHenry a resident of Baldwell County, State of Kentucky and W. B. Mattison a resident of Baldwell County, State of Kentucky

each of lawful age, having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are, and have been since the 4th day of March, 1861, personally acquainted with James A Cook claimant for compensation for his slave Hebb Cook under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has always firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

⁽⁴⁾ J. W. McCoy And the said James A Cook claimant further declares that, in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C., to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed



for the State of Kentucky for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney can not be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

STATE OF Kentucky }
 COUNTY OF Caldwell } SS.

(5) Gas A Cook

On this 11th day of January 1869, personally appeared before me Joseph B. Seal a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid James A Cook the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named J. B. McMan and James A. Gann and John McCoy and M. B. Mattitt and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.



[SEAL.]

(6) Notary Public of the Caldwell County

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.
- If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
 If claimant is a trustee, executor, or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
 When the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 88

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

James A Cook
Princeton Caldwell

Co. Ky
 For Compensation for Service for Slave.

W. B. Cook

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
 Attorneys for Claimant.

410

Book, William

Co L., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467560	26
2	5482763	27
3	5482856	28
4	5482943	29
5	5483022	30
6	5483100	31
7	5483170	32
8	9122898	33
9	32946201	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *389. 1881*

See also

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cook

....., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt Morgan*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Jesse
Brook of Webster Co., Ky.
1st Dist. Ky.*

Keefe

Co 18th Art'y U.S.V.

William Cook

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U.S.V. Art'y Roll dated
Paducah, Ky, March 21, 1865.

Where born _____

Age _____ y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

+ Name and Remark only
shown

Book mark: _____

Thornton

S. 8 U.S.C.T.
William Cook

Appears with rank of *private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated
Paducah Ky *March 31*, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute Colored in lieu of Jesse Brooks a drafted man of Webster Co. 1st Dist. of Ky.*

Book mark: _____

Sopez
(339c) Copyist.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cook,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford,

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cook,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one
Springfield Carbine.

Book mark: _____

C. Z. Woodford,

6. | 8 II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cook,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *alinc U.S for Ord. & Ordice stores two dollars and fifty cts.*

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Priv, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one (1/2) half shelter tent & one (1) Canvas \$5.05.*

Book mark: -----

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Priv, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one half
(1/2) shelter tent, & one (1) Canteen
\$ 5 55*

Book mark:

J. L. Norris
Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Priv., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria, Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20*^{*69*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5*^{*98*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Entered service as Substitute for Jesse Brook 1st Dist. Ky. Given for duty March 13, 1865. Due to S. 1/2 S. tent 4⁹⁰/₁₀₀, one Castron 65 cts. one b. B. plate 9 cts. one gun sling 34 cts.*

Book mark: *389. 1881.*

J. L. Morris

419

Cook, Willis

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471309	26
2	9121390	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 573. 1879 - 1456 - 1879

See also

J. 649901 P. M. T. W.

S 722884 - 2 and Retd.

S-2015-15-8 and 11 10 (P.M.)

M. M. M.

C | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willie Cook

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age..... years; height..... feet..... inches.

Complexion.....

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born.....

Occupation.....

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 15*..... 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

By whom *John W. Coffin*.....; term..... y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Paducah, Ky., Apr. 17/64 Cause of death Typhoid Fever*

Henderson

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Cook
Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 186 *b.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Entered service as here-*
in shown. Died at Paducah,
Ky. Apr. 17th 1864. Cause of death,
Typhoid fever. No further
records with Command.
Never mustered.

Book mark: *503. 1879-1456. 1879*
not found on Prior Rolls

Randall

Cook, Willis
B, Co. B, 8 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Geo B

CASUALTY SHEET

Rescripte
No.

Willis Cook

Pvt of Company *"B"*

8 Regiment of *US Cavalry*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Apr 17 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Willis Cook*

Rank: *Private* Company: *"B"* Regiment: *8*

Arm: *U.S. Soldierly Army* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Co Mustered out
Roll*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*John Cook
Capt. Comd. Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 17, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Paducah Ky.

REMARKS.

W. Ball

Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Sept 11*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the *Adjutant General, W. S. ...*

The enclosed certificate from records, filed in this Office, being the nearest evidence found, is supposed to relate to the soldier concerning whom inquiry is made.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. H. ...
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. *41* No. *1289* (70)

1385
VOL 14

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1868
S. G. O.

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1868
OFFICE, SURGEON GENERAL'S

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 21*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of *Willis Cook*, *Private*, of Co. "B", 8 Regiment of *U.S. Volunteers*, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Apr. 17, 1864

Respectfully *Thomas M. J. Mearns*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Robt. Lusk, Col.
COMPLAINING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward,
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

A. P. M.

Pension Number.....

R. of.....A., Vol. 14 No. 1385

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., August 21, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that Sir. Wiley Cook
..... Co. B, 1st Reg't Ky. Art. Vol. 2,
was admitted to U.S. General Hospital, Paducah, Ky.
April 15th, 1864, from the field for treatment for
Intermittent Fever, and was returned to duty April 14, 1864.

It also appears, as reported by..... Surgeon.....
....., that Sir. Wiley Cook, Co. —,
1st Reg't Ky. Art. Vol. 2, died April 17, 1864, at
Genl. Hospital, Paducah, Ky., of Typho-malarial Fever.

Remarks: The 1st Ky. Art. and 8th U.S.C. Ky. Art. were identical -
There is no evidence from which final papers in this case
can be prepared.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. H. Woodward
.....
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

420

Cooper, William

Co. A., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 78253	26
2	5-4 78346	27
3	5-4 78632	28
4	5-4 67790	29
5	5-4 79672	30
6	9121863	31
7	40743880	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Livingston, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Livingston, Ky.

By whom H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Decided
October 10, 64 Caducah, Ky.

S. A. Moreland

C | 8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Livingston Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

S. W. Tucker

(358d)

Copyist.

Q | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated August 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Cooper

(| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper
Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 10/64*

Book mark:.....

J. W. Tucker
Copyist.

G. S. Hart U.S.C.T.

Am Cooper

Capt Co. H., 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Paducah Ky Nov 10, 1864.

Deserted :

When Oct. 10th, 1864.

Where Paducah

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Joseph Miller
Copied.

C | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cooper
Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Spas, *July 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Entered service as Private as*
*herin shown. Promoted **Capt** June*
6 1864 Deserted Oct 10" 1864 Padu
cah Ky. Amount of clothing
drawn \$37.59
(age 20)

Book mark : _____

G W Deasrick
Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper
Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 Deserted Oct 10
1864 Paducah Ky.

Book mark :

(646)

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

421

Cape Anthony

Coast, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468015	26
2	5468128	27
3	5468244	28
4	5468384	29
5	5468578	30
6	5468882	31
7	5468837	32
8	5468984	33
9	5469131	34
10	5469266	35
11	5469400	36
12	5469524	37
13	5469639	38
14	9121186	39
15	40743881	40
16	32099434	41
17	32098964	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2393307 and. wd

Handwritten signature

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cope

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. S. Olson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Henderson

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cope
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr. 26, 1864.

Where born *Christian Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 28*, 1864

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Waddington

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cope
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cope
Sir, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Waddington
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cope
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
in Quartr Master's Department
Paducah Ky.

+ name appears on roll in column
of names present with line
drawn through

Book mark:

Waddington

6

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cope

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

E | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Cope

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty
at Post-Quarter
master's.*

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Coke

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty at Post-L. M. Duell soldier for clothing not-drawn in kind \$1.21*

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

6

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Coile

Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left - sick at -
Paducah, Ky., Apr. 6th, 1865*

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

C

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cope
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1860.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Paducah*
ky, since Apr. 6, 1860.

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

40

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cooper

Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service
April 1865*

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

6187a

Anthony Cope
Prov. Co. A, 8 Reg't W. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for July & Aug, 1863:

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. H. Allen

41 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cope

Prin, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Paducah in line*
Apr 5, 63

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

C 1874 a USB

Anthony Cape
Pvt, Co A, 8 Reg't USB

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1865:

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Fenn*

to *Oct 31*, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....

Ward 19

Book mark :

.....

P. H. Allen

4 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Cooke

1st, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Jeffersonville Ind.*
since Oct 1 1865

Book mark: _____

6

S H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Anthony Cope
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 On duty at Post
Q. M.

Sept. 1864. On duty at Q. M.

D. P.

Oct. 1864. Guard at Post Q. M.

Nov. 1864 to Mar. 1865. On duty
at Post Q. M. Depot.

Apr. 1865. Absent left sick
at Paducah Ky. Apr. 6/65.

May 1865. Absent sick at
Pittsburgh Pa. since Apr 6/65.

June to Nov 1865. Absent
sick at Paducah Ky.

since Apr. 6, 1865.

Dec. 1865. Absent sick at
Jeffersonville Ind. since
Oct. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

Anthony Corp.

Co. 11, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victory Day*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date ** Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *38 62* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ *200* / 100

Remarks: *joined at camp at Fair*
Carroll & serv'd in South for 2^d time
Kid & Pvt. at time of Enlist. About sick
in the fall of 1864 to Jan. 1865 at
Paducah Ky. & Jeffersonville Ind. Order to
him rec'd in Jeffersonville, Ind. - (over)

Book mark:

** Corrected by P. J. G. Jan. 27, 1905*
H. H. Merrill

JAN. 14

5469639

1891

Jeffersonville Ind. \$ 220.95 pay
Enlist paper & ink

Cooper, Anthony
P, Co. A, 8 Reg't USCA.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number *March 17 Bed 4*
15447 Bed 95

Name *Arthur Cooke*
Age *26* Nativity *Christian County Ky*
Married or Single *Single*
Residence *Pactuca Ky*

Post Office address of } *Mariet Cooke*
wife or nearest relative. } *as above*

Rank *Tr Co. A* Regiment *8th Regt*

When admitted *Aug 14 1865*

From what source *John Hospital*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

W 35

Jefferson G. H.

On what occasion wounded *Jeffersonville, Ind.*

Date *June 190*

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Bites. No. 1. Louisville, Ky.
October 11. 65.*

422
Coppaugh, Billy
Co. H., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478256	26
2	5478345	27
3	5478494	28
4	5478649	29
5	5478672	30
6	5478792	31
7	5478958	32
8	5479085	33
9	5479211	34
10	5479332	35
11	5479636	36
12	9121866	37
13	32099067	38
14	32156750	39
15	40243883	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V108 P189.70. P. 28. P. 94
73

See also

6

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gilly Loppage

Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *North Carolina, Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Livingston, Ky.*

By whom *T. J. Chase*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Left in Hospital Paducah Ky.,
April 6, '65. Promoted to Corp'l Reduced
from Corp'l. March 31, '65. Died Oct. 14, '65,
Jeffersonville, Ind. Chronic Diarrhoea.*

D. A. Moreland

C | 8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Coppage
Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to June 30, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864

Where *Livingston Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 6*, 1864

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

0 | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Applegate

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated August 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

(358)

S. W. Tucker

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Gaspinger
E. G. Galt
Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. [Signature]

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Coppage
Copl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker
Copyist.

B | *8th. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Billy Coppage
Art, *Co*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from
Copt. Dec 18/64 leaving
Quarters without leave.*

Entry cancelled by line on roll.

Book mark:

Hammond Copyist.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Billy Copping

Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Billy Coppage

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from
Corporal Mch. 31/65
In Hospital at Paducah
Ky.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copist.

C | S.H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Coppage

Pat, Co. H, 8 Reg't WCH Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Paducah, Ky.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When Apr 6, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Ferris

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks :

Book mark :

W Spencer

10 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Coppage

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Hospital*
Puducak Ky. April
6/65

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copist.

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Billy Coppage
Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital
Pulwaski Ky. April
6/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

6 1874 a US 6

William Coppage
Pvt Co 76, 8 Reg't US 6 74 a

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Ferris

to Oct 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Ward 19

Book mark :

P. H. Allen

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Coppage
Sgt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Hospital
Savannah Ky April 6 1865*

Book mark:

G. W. Deakin

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Coppage
Prav, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died at Jefferson*
vill Ind. Oct 14th 1865 in
U S Genl Hospital,
had in his possession a knap
sack + 1 canteen to be charged

Book mark: *443 2d, Ind.*

G. W. Deasrick
(358) Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Coppage
Corp., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Pvt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 Absent without leave.

Apr. to Oct. 1865 (Pvt.) Absent
sick in hospital at Paducah Ky since Apr.
6, 1865.

Nov. 1865. Oct. 14/65 Jeffersonville Ind. died of
chronic diarrhoea.

Book mark:

J. A. Farnsworth

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Billy Coppage
Priv, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private as herein shown Promoted Corp June 6" 1864. Reduced to Rank March 31" 1865 per GO 22 Hd In 8 U.S.C.A. by March 8" 1865 Left Hospital Paducah Ky April 6" 1865 Descriptive list furnished. Died*

Book mark: *V108 P189.70 P128 P94 73*
(age 38) *over*

G. W. Deadrick

JAN. 14

5479636

1881

Oct 14th 1865 W.S. Kosp Jeffersonville
had Chronic Diarrhoea

Coppage, Billy

B, Co. H

8

U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.C. Dec 13/1865
 Discharge sent 2d Auditor
 A.C. June 13/66
 2d Auditor
 sent you $\frac{03}{100}$ sent 2d
 Auditor.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Col. Billy Coppage
 8th Reg't of Inf. Col. H. Ark.

VOLUNTEERS.

April 14. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Oct 28. 1865.
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[Faint signature and stamp]

I certify, on honor, that Billy Coffey a Private of
Captain H. B. Kelson's Company (H) of the 8 Regiment of Vol. Cal. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Va, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at Lynchburg, Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Richmond, Va., on the Sixth day
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____ on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in United States Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Billy Coffey was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. G. Moore to include the thirty-first day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 38 ⁴⁶ dollars, since the 28 day of May,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack One Haversack
One Canteen and One for Great Coat Straps
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 - .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jeffersonville, Indiana, this 14 day
of October, 1864.

S. H. Morrison
1st Lt. U. S. A.

Commanding Company

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Billy Coppage 579</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>24 1st Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>15758</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co. "K" 8th Reg. Col. W. A.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	<i>Married</i>
the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Paducah Ky.</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>39</i>
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Oct. 14" Buried Oct. 15", 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General W. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

S. H. Morrison
~~Surgeon U. S. Army~~
2nd Lieut. U. S. A.
and Mil. ass't

Jefferson W. A.
 MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Jeffersonville Ind.*
Oct. 13" 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Botlett, William

Co. *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479727	26
2	5479873	27
3	5480024	28
4	5480100	29
5	5480296	30
6	5480422	31
7	5480541	32
8	5480652	33
9	5480759	34
10	5480861	35
11	5480961	36
12	9122517	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Sp | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Potter

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Caldwell Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 20*....., 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Keefe.

C 18th Artillery **U.S.C.T.**

William Collet
Co. 1st, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artillery

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

E. L. Thacker
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Coyle

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Auger, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hamilton

60

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cutler,

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 (Co. I),* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage pay for one Haversack 6/4.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. ...
Copyist.

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Boutlet

Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thornton

L.

S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Catlett

Pr, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Battell

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer
Copyist.

1
S. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Catlett
One, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Sayer
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Catlett
Dr., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sawyer
Copyist.

E

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Catlett

Put, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Ward

E

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Catlett

Put, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Catlett

Private, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 6¹⁸ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Entered service
at original organization
as herein shown.

(ax 25)

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(361)

Copyist.

424

Cousins Owen

Coast, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466836	26
2	5467007	27
3	5473057	28
4	5473206	29
5	5473339	30
6	5473472	31
7	5473600	32
8	5473724	33
9	5473842	34
10	5474025	35
11	5467030	36
12	5474236	37
13	9121722	38
14	40743886	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

238661980 mm

Alma

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Orren Cousins

....., Co. 2, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1865

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. A. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of
Service Fort Monroe
Va. June 1865 per War
Dept. order, May 3/65.
Had Descriptive list.

A. Henderson

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orren Cousins

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., N.Y. July 31, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. L. Ames

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orrin Cousin

Private Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orren Cousins

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 1, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Brn

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Same Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Breyer

2

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Olin Cousin

Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. White

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orvin Cousins

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

C | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orrin Cousins

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Smith

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arnie Cassius

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amie Cousins

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hosp. City Point, Va.
Descriptive list given
May 19, 65.*

Book mark:

A. Smith

C | 8 4 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Orin Cousins

Cris, Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4, Arty.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, June 18, 1863:

Muster-out to date June 18, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Accountable for 1

haversack, and two great coat straps

Mustered out by order of

War Dept, dated May 3, 1865

Patient in M.S. Genl.

Hosp'l, Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

Beck

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ervin Cassin

3rd, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Leitch Point. Va, since
May 15-65.*

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orrin Cousins

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Mustered out of service at Fortnes Munroe, Va June 18/65, by order of War Dept May 3/65. No list furnished.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orrin Cousins
Pot., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. On daily duty.

May to Aug 1865. Absent sick
in Hospl at City Point
Va since May 4/65.

Sept. 1865. Loss: June 18/65
Ft. Monroe, Va., mustered
out by order War Dept.
May 3/65

Book mark :

(546)

J A Feaster

Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orrin Cousins

Pri., Co. 29, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as a private.

Joined Co for duty July 28 "1864.

Mustered out June 18 "65. At Monroe, La

per War Dept. order May 3 '65.

Had des. list.

Book mark: _____

(861)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

Cousins Owen
 P., Co. D, 8th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Owen Cousins, of Union Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

the 28th day of July, 1864

Witness:
Jno P Howard

Owen Cousins
his mark

Owen Cousins
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
July 28th 1864
By Capt. R. H. Hall
Prov. Man for 1st Dist. of Ky.

No. Nine

[Handwritten signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paducah

I, *Oren Cousins*, born in *Jefferson Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Six* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *July*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Oren Cousins, of Union Co. Ky.* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.* }
this *28th* day of *July*, 1864, } *Oren Cousins*
Before *Capt. R. H. Hall* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Oren Cousins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *light black* complexion, is *Five* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *28th* day of *July*, 1864.

Capt. M. W. Hall
Capt. V. Bro. Mar. Mustering Officer.
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"D"* *8th* Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the *28th* day of *July*, 1864 at *Paducah, Ky.*
Capt. R. H. Hall
1st. Dist. of Ky.
Capt. V. Bro. Mar.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oren Cousins, of Union Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, M. Cracken Co. Ky. the 28th day of July, 1864

Witness: Jno. P. Howard

his
Oren Cousins
mark
Oren Cousins
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
July 28th 1864.
B. Capt. P. H. H. A. R.
Gen. Man. Dist. of Ky.

Geo. B. S.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paducah

I, Owen Cousins, born in Jefferson Co.

in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Owen Cousins, of Union Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 28th day of July, 1864,

Before Capt. R. H. Hall

Owen Cousins
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. R. Adair

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Owen Cousins, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light Black complexion, is Free feet, 10 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July, 1864.

Capt. R. H. Hall
Capt. & Prov. Mar. Mustering Officer.
1st Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company S.
28th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, on the 28th day of July, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.
Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky.
Capt. R. H. Hall

Cox George W.

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-466711	26	9436835
2	5-475852	27	42727450
3	5-467911	28	42727322
4	5-475942	29	42727216
5	5-464919	30	42727118
6	5-476084	31	42727010
7	5-464927	32	42726879
8	5-476196	33	42726718
9	5-467933	34	40743887
10	5-476319	35	
11	5-467945	36	
12	5-476429	37	
13	5-467952	38	
14	5-476540	39	
15	5-467959	40	
16	5-476745	41	
17	5-467631	42	
18	5-466712	43	
19	5-480419	44	
20	5-480821	45	
21	5-480921	46	
22	5-476435	47	
23	6-667-C.T.64	48	
24	6-667-C.T.64	49	
25	6-667-C.T.64	50	

Book Mark:

~~273833~~
6-667-C.T.64

See also

AG 172 IV.

S 1009834 Po retid

[Handwritten signature]

C. H. artz | 8th. arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Cox.

Rank 1st Lieut act adjt 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th. arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut
as per Special order No. 127,
dated Louisville Ky July
17/64. Joined for duty Aug.
15/64. Assigned to duty as a
adjutant 8th U.S. Co. 8th. arty.
Regimental order no. (26) Aug. 20.
1864. Assigned to Co. F, "Aug 18. S.O. 26.

Book mark: _____

Pol

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cox
1st Lieut. Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *i*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to duty in*
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Paducah
Ky Aug 18 64. Appointed
captain as per S.O. No 26 Reg't
Paducah Aug 20 64

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson
Copyist.

C | S. H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

George W Cox

1st Lt, Co. 8, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, Aug 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sgt, 122 Ill. Infy.

Rec'd commission as 1st Lieut, 8th U.S. Col. Artz, Heavy, from the

Book mark: C-667-C.T. 64

W. H. Cox

JAN. 14

5466711

1891

Act. of War, aw.
Cepted at and
went on study
in new grade,
Aug 11/64

C | 8 H Artz | USCT

Geo W Cox

124 607 8 USCT

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Act Adjt Regt

Book mark:

(546)

A Farley
Copyist.

C. | 8 H. arty | U.S.C.T.

George H. Cox.

Rank ^{1st Lieut} ~~Adjutant~~ 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adept Adjt Aug. 20/64
per S.O. No. 26. Reg. Hd. Drs.
Erroneously mustered on
last muster as acting adjt.
back pay due difference
in 1st Lieut & adjutant's pay from Aug.
20 to Aug. 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Pol

S | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Bor
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty*
S. adjt. 1st Reg't
4. Reg't

Book mark:

(358)

J. Nelson
Copyist.

C. | 8th Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Cox,

Rank Adj't, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th Art.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Up't Adj't Aug 20-64
Rec'd Order 26. Regi-
mental Head
Quarters.

Book mark:

Pol.

5

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Cox

1st Lt.
Lieut. Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Actg adjt 5th*
U.S.C. H. Art'y

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature]

6 | 8 H Artz | 21507

Geo W Cox

1 Lt Co 7 8 USC H Artz

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Nov., 1864,

dated Dec 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Act Adj't

Book mark : _____

(546)

A Farley
Copyist.

Co | 8 H Art | uscy

Geo W Cox

1 Lt Co 7 8 uscy H Art

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jan 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Act Adjutant

Book mark :

A Farley
Copyist.

to | 8 H Artz | 11254

George H Cox

1 Lt. Co 78 usca Artz

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Act R Adjt

Book mark : _____

A Fairley

C. H. Artz | *8th Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Cox

Rank *Adj. S.*, *8th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *8th Artz*.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Speta adjutant per*
S.O. 26. R. H. A. Aug. 20. 64.

Book mark:

Pol,

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Cox

1 Lieut, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Adjutant
8 U.S. Col'd Arty, Heavy.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Co | 8 H Arty | 21st 5

George M Cox

1st Co 7 8th S C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present for duty

Book mark:

(546)

A Farley
Copyist.

6 | 8 N. Aug | MSCY

Geo. W. Cox

124 Geo. 7 8 MSCY

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: 2 N. Aug pr 20 26

2 N 2 Aug 20 64

Book mark:

A. F. Wisley
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Cox
1 Lieut, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2, Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Adjutant & Regiment U.S. Artillery Heavy

Book mark: _____

G. W. Chase

b. | 8th. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cox.

Rank *1st Lt.* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd *8th. Art'y.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty.*

Appointed Regt adjt.

Per S.O. 26 R. 26. Aug.

26. 1864.

Book mark:

6

S H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Cox

1 Lieut, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Adjutant
8 U.S.C. A. Key

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Co. | 8th. Art., **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Cox,

Rank ^{1st Lieut &} ~~Adj't~~, Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th. Art.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra pay due as adj't
in addition to 1st Lieut's pay
from Oct. 31. 64 to April 30. 65;
sixty dollars \$60.00. Appointed
adj't per S.O. 26. R. 26. 2.
Aug. 20. 64.

Book mark:

Pol

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cox
1 Lieut, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting Adjutant*
& U.S. Col'd H.

Book mark: _____

G. W. Chase

C. | 8th Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cox.

Rank ^{1st Lieut} ~~Adjutant~~ & Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th Art'y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra pay due as adjt in addition to 1st Lieut pay from Oct. 31. 64 to April 30. 1865. Sixty dollars. \$60 not paid at last payment. Appointed Regt. Adj. per S.O. 26, R.H. 2. Aug. 20. 1864.

Book mark:

Pol

C | *8 H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Cox

2^d Lieut, Co. *G*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria, Texas, Sept. 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 18, 1863.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 1st Lieut*
Batt'y "G" 8 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.
to date Sept. 18 '63. To accept
appointment as Capt. Battery
"G" same Regt. To fill
original vacancy.

Book mark:

C. W. Artz U.S.C.T.

George W. Cox
Capt. Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A. I.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria, Texas, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 19, 1865.

Where

Victoria, Texas

Period

Unexpired term of Battery

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in as
Captain to date Sept.
19/65 to fill ori-
ginal vacancy.

Mustered out as

Book mark:

C-667-C.T. 64

W. H. H. H.

JAN. 14

5466712

1891 *

1st Lt. to date Sept
18/61

G | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Leaf
1st Lieut, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt and transferred to Co. J "8 U.S.C. H. Art'y for the unexpired terms of Company J. "8 U.S.C.A.H.*

Book mark :.....

Keefe

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Col

Capt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out Co. "F" 8th U.S. C.A. Hy. as 1st Lt. Sept 18/65 and mustered in as Capt. Co. "I" U.S. C.A. Hy. Sept 19/65 on appointment as Capt., dated July 14/65. On special duty as Acty Adp. U.S. C.A. Hy. per G. Order. W. R. H. G. Sept 19/65. Extra pay due as Adp. in addition to 1st Lt's pay*

Book mark: ..

D. A. Ward

JAN. 14

5480719

* 1691 *

*from Aug 31/65 to Sept 18,
1865.*

E

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Ed
Capt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty*
Actg Adjt. of 8 U.S. C.A. Hq.
Detained Sept 19, 1865.
Mustered out Co. "G" as 1st
Lt. Sept. 18/65. Mustered in
as Capt. Co. "E" Sept 19/65, on
appt. dated July 14/65.

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

6

8 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George W. Cox
1st Lieut Co. F
Capt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Absent on Regt. business. Appointed
A. Adj. Aug. 20 as per S. O. No. 26 R. H. Q.
Assigned to Co. F Aug. 18 as per S. O. No. 25
R. H. Q. Joined for duty Aug. 15/64 as per
S. O. No. 127 dated Louisville Ky. July 17, 64
signed L. Thomas A. G. U. S. A.

Sept. 1864 to May 1865. Present on special duty
as Regt. Adj. since Aug. 24/64 per S. O.
No. 26 dated Hdqrs. Regt. Aug. 20/64.

June to Aug. 1865. Present acting Regt.
Adj. 8 U. S. C. Art'y.

Sept. 1865. Promoted to Capt. July 14, 1865.
Mustered out Co. F Sept. 18 1865 and mus-
tered into Co. I as Capt. Sept. 19, 1865.
(Capt. Co. I) Present on special
duty actg Adj. per Gen. Order 11
R. H. Q. Sept. 19, 1865.

App't & Capt. by Sec. of War July 14/65
vice Coffalt not joined. Mustered in
as Capt. Co. I from 1st Lt. Co. F Sept.
19 1865. (over)

Book mark:

(546)

J. N. Feaster
Copyist.

JAN. 20.

40743887

1899.

Oct. 1865 to Jan. 1866. Present on
special duty Actg Regtl.
Adj. per G.O. 11 R.H.
Q. Sept. 19 1865.

h | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Cox
1st Lt., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, Texas, Feb 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service*
as 1 Sergt. G 122 Ill. Vol.
Aug 13, 62. Promt to 1 Lt
8 U.S.C.A Hy July 19, 64
Mustered into Co. F 8 U.S.C
Hy. Aug. 13, 64. Promt. Capt.
(over)

Book mark: _____

Keeper

JAN. 14

5476935

1891

8 U.S.C. A. 24 July 14, 65
Mustered into Co. I 8 U.
S. C. Hy as such Sept.
19, 1865.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W Cox

Capt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria Texas, Feby 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feby 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as a sergt-Co G 122 Ill Infy Vols Aug 13-1862 at Vir-der Ill. Received an ap- pointment as 1st-Lt-8th U. S. C. A (Reg) from the Presi- dent*

Book mark :

C. S. Rozzelle

JUN 14

5480921

1891

dent - U.S. and mustered
in as such Aug 15 - 1864.
Detailed as Regt - Adjt -
Per S.O. No 26 dated
Hd Qrs 8th U.S. C A Hy
Aug 24 - 1864 - Appointed
Capt - in 8th U.S. C A (Hy)
by Sect - War July 14 - 1865 -
Mustered in new grade
as shown herein. De-
tailed as Act - Adjt - 8th
U.S. C A Hy; Per S.O. No
11 Dated Hd Qrs 8th U.S.
C A - Hy Sept - 19 - 1865 - Stop
for sixty (60) rations drawn
in month of April & May -
1865 -

C. S. H. A. U. S. C.
George W. Cox
1. Lt., Battery F, 8, Reg't U. S. C. H. A. U. S. C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C. 667. C. T. 1864.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Feb. 20th 1891.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1. Lieutenant
Battery F, 8, Reg't U. S. C. H. A. U. S. C.
Miller

to take effect from *July 14th 1864.*

to fill an original vacancy.

Bussine

R. & P. 273833

C. S. Hyatt U.S.C.
Geo. W. Cox
Capt. Battery, S. Reg't U.S.C. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C. 667. C.P. 1864

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Feb. 27*, 18 *91*.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Captain
Battery, S. Reg't U.S.C. Heavy
Artillery,

to take effect from *July 14*, 186*5*,

vice to fill an original
vacancy.

Russino

A.V.P. 273833.

C. J. Batty.
George W. Boy
1st Lt., Co. I, 8th Batty, U.S.C. H.A.

NOTATION

Book mark: C. 6676. J. 1864.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 18th, 1891.

It has this day (May 18th, 1891,) been determined by this Department from information obtained from records on file that the action of February 27, 1891 in extending recognition to George W. Boy as 1st Lieut. Batty, 7th 8th Regt. U.S. Cold. Hvy. Arty. from July 1st, 1864 under the provisions of the act approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, was erroneous, and that he is considered as

Moran

commissioned to the
grade of 1st Lieut. said
organization Aug. 15,
1864, the date of his
original muster into
service as such.

<i>Box George H.</i> <i>1st. Grad.</i> 8 U.S.C.H.A. <i>Inf., Co.</i> Reg't		

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>or L.O.A.</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt Cox. J. & party,

1864

1864

I, Henry H. Cox, Captain 1st
Eighth Regiment U.S. Army

Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say; that I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me }
this 2...day of March, 1866. at Louis-
ville. Ky.

John C. Sheets

Notary Public.

Geo W Cox
Captain U.S. Army



Paducah Ky
Nov 15 1864

Gen

Genl Geo. S. Hart

Adjt. Genl. U.S.A. #100

Respectfully requests a
leave of absence for
ten days for the
purpose of visiting
his home and attending
to some important
private business that
requires his personal
attention

Recd at N. O. Oct. 10. P. M. at 10. 1864

Head Quarters
8th Regt. #100
Fort Hudson
Paducah Ky
Nov 15/64

Respectfully forwarded
approved

A. W. Barry
Col. Comd. Regt.
R. 232. P. 26. P. 1.

N. O. Grant
Paducah Ky
Respectfully forwarded
J. S. Hart
Adjt. Genl.

I enclose this
No 15th 1864

James Graham

Capt & A.A. Gen

New York City

Capt

of the

I have the honor to respectfully request a leave of
absence for ten days for the purpose
of visiting my home and attending
to some important private business
that requires my personal attention

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

James Graham

1st Lieut & Adj

8th U.S. Art. Regt

Victoria Texas

Aug 16, 1865-

C W Foster

Act Supt Genl Off

Sir:

Having ascertained
from several communications from the Office
of the Supt Genl of the Army that it is
now in view on file of the number of
many officers of the 8th U. S. Cavalry
Army I have the honor to have sent
a certified copy of my muster in place

I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

George W. Cox

1st Lieut 3rd Regt U. S. Cavalry

OATH OF OFFICE

One to accompany the accept-
 officer appointed or commis-
 the oath itself to be admin-
 tered into the service



ance of every commissioned
 sioned by the President, and
 istered to every officer mus-
 of the United States.

I, *George H Cox*, having been appointed
 a *Captain of the 8th Regt Artillery* in the **MILITARY**
SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have
 never voluntarily **BORNE ARMS** against the United States since I
 have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no **AID,**
COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in **ARMED HOSTILITY**
 thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
 to exercise the functions of **ANY OFFICE WHATSOEVER,** under any
 authority, or pretended authority, **IN HOSTILITY** to the United States;
 that I have not yielded a voluntary **SUPPORT** to any **PRETENDED**
GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION within the United States,
HOSTILE or INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to
 the best of my knowledge and ability, I will **SUPPORT and DEFEND**
 the **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** against all enemies, **FOREIGN and**
DOMESTIC; that I will bear true **FAITH and ALLEGIANCE** to the same;
 that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or
 purpose of evasion; and that I will **WELL and FAITHFULLY** discharge the
DUTIES of the **OFFICE** on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

George H Cox
 Capt 8th Regt Artillery

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Victoria Texas*
 this *19th* day of *September*, 1863.

Wm Nicholas
 Capt 31st Regt
 Artillery

426

Cox Jules

Co. H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478249	26
2	5478495	27
3	5479633	28
4	9121859	29
5	40743888	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 222.208 v. 226 P. 15. 71

See also

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jules Cox

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgetown, Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky

By whom H. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Regimental Hospital,
Paducah, Ky., July 26, 64. Ensign.

S. A. Moreland

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jules Boy
.....
Priv, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

S. W. Tucker
.....
Copyist.

0 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Scott
Prk, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Detach Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died, July 26, 1864
at District Hospital, of
Engelhard,

Book mark:.....

S. W. M. Carter
Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Cox
Pot., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Co. cook

July 1864. July 26 Pa-
diseah, Ky, died at
Regtl. Hospl.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Cox
Priv., Co. K., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private as herein shown. Died Reg't Hosp July 26 1864 Erysipelas Inventory & Final Statement forwarded*

(age 35)

Book mark: *222 208 V 226 P 15.71*

G. W. Deadrict

--	--	--

Box, Jules
A., Co. *H*, **8** **U.S.C.H.A.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John C. [unclear]

Reg't of [unclear]

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged July 26th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 29th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Cox
Late of Company *4*

Reg't of *11th Reg't Ill.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Snelling*

on the _____ day of *June* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of C. J. ... late
 a Private of Captain ... Company ... of
 the ... Regiment of U.S. Army Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at ... in the State of ... on
 the ... day of ... 1867, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the ... day of ... 1867, at ...
 in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Army Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in ... in the State
 of ...; he was 22 years of age, ... feet ... inches
 high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a ...; he died in ..., at
... on the ... day of ... 1867, by
 reason of ...

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
					Specie.....
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ...
..., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of ... at ...
... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: ...

DATE: ...

...
...
 Commanding the Company.

421
Craddock William

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5266834	26
2	5266990	27
3	5273058	28
4	5273205	29
5	5273340	30
6	5273471	31
7	5273601	32
8	5273725	33
9	5273843	34
10	5273954	35
11	5274064	36
12	5274166	37
13	9121719	38
14	49743897	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		

Book Mark:

See also.

N. 2558414 Pomran

Paul
N.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Craddick

Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 28*, 186

Where *Paducah Ky.*

By whom *B. H. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Henderson

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Creddich

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Paducah Ky., N. Y. July 31, 1864

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 1864

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 28, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Craddick

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Shaver

C. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Craddick

Pl., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United States for Haversacks and Canvas, \$1.12.

Book mark:

J. D. White.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Craddock

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Craddock

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Craddock

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1 up*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Craddick
Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Smith

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Craddock

Peri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord
43.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Craddock

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Craddock
Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U.S. for Oct*
20.

Book mark:

J. Brown
(358) Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brodrick
Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Stable guard.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cradick
Co: *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Paterson, N.J., Feb 10, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Feb 10,* 186*6*.
Last paid to *Aug 3,* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *15* ^{*86*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*20*} 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Entered service*
as a recruit. Joined Co
for duty July 28 - 1864.
Due U. S. for outfit/wiper. 20.

** As it is on roll.*

Book mark :

(861) *J. B. Brown*
Copyright.

--	--	--

Cradick William

I, Co. D, 8th Reg't U.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Craddich, of Union Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am Thirty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, Ky. McCracken Co. Ky.

the 28th day of July, 1864

Witness:

Geo. P. Howard

William Craddich his mark

Geo. P. Howard

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
July 28th 1864
By Capt. R. H. Small,
Pres. Men. for 1st Dist. of Ky.

William Craddich

Geo. P. Howard

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

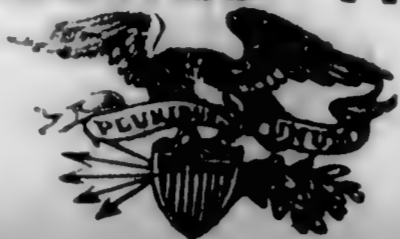
Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



I, William Craddich born in Jefferson Co. Ky.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty Two years
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Craddich, of Union Co. Ky.
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 28th day of July, 1864,
Before Capt. R. H. Hall } William Craddich
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Adair

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Craddich,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black
eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July, 1864.

W. H. Hall
Capt. & Prov. Mar. Mustering Officer.
1st Dist. of Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D.
8th Regiment of U.S. Army, Artillery, Colored Volunteers, on the 28th day of July, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Craddich, of Union Co. Ky., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.
 the 28th day of July, 1864.

Witness:
Geo. P. Howard

William Craddich his mark

Volunteer of Paducah, Ky.
July 28th 1864
Capt. P. H. Hall
Brewerman, 1st Dist. of Ky.

So. Men



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paducah

I, *William Craddich*, born in *Jefferson Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Thirty Two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *July*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Craddich of Union Co. Ky.*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky.*

this *28th* day of *July*, 1864,

Before *Capt. R. A. Hall*

William Craddich his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Adair

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Craddich*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*
eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *28th* day of *July*, 1864.

N. H. Hall
Capt & Prov. Mar. Mustering Officer.
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *S*
28th Regiment of *U.S. Army. 1st. Dist. Ky.* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *July*, 1864, at *Paducah, Ky.*
N. H. Hall
Capt & Prov. Marshal
1st. Dist. of Ky.

4201

Craig, Grace

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467126	26
2	5467236	27
3	5474673	28
4	5474802	29
5	5474925	30
6	5475047	31
7	5475165	32
8	5475280	33
9	5475386	34
10	5475489	35
11	5475577	36
12	9122179	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1533 - 82

See also

5624059. 00. aff:

0188 241 00 2000

Thur
9

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bonace Craig

....., Co. *E*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 10*....., 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

S. A. Moreland

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Craig

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Christiana Co. Ky*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10, 186* .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 10, 186* .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co. 1st D. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks :
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

Calloway

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Craig

Appears with rank of *Pi* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Panueah Ky. Sep. 30, 1864*

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep 10*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Panueah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sep 10*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Panueah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *W. Cracker Co. 1st Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

Mowry Jr.
(339) Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Craig

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Craig
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copist.

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Craig
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for
one Haversack and
one canteen \$1.60

Book mark:

C. C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Craig

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the U. S. for
one canteen and one
Haversack \$1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀*

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Craig
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
C. & G.E. \$ 60
100

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

6

S II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Homace Craig

Put, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for C + G.C.
\$160.*

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Craig

Pvt -----, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct -----, 1865.

Present or absent Present -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

E. B. Carroll

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Craig
Plt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Honace Craig
Plt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *28* ^{*17*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as Recruit*
Joined Co. for duty Sept 10th 1864

Book mark: *1533-82.*

E. Carroll

Craig Horace
 P. Co. E. J., 8th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Horace Craig of Paducah Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 10th day of September 1864

Witness: [Signature]

Horace Craig
of Paducah Ky

By Robert Cook Hall
Captain 1st Svt. Co. 11th Ky
Volunteer of Paducah Ky
September 10th 1864

23
23
23

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Craig Horace born in Christian
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-two years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Tenth day of September 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Horace Craig of McCracken
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
 this 10th day of Sept 1864,
 Before Capt. R. H. Hall } Horace Craig
 } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
 General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Keida

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Horace Craig
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
 belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied
 soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue
 eyes, blue hair, blue complexion, is five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 10th day of September 1864

R. H. Hall
Capt. Primar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
80th Regiment of Old Line Volunteers, on the 10th day of September, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt. R. H. Hall
Primar
of 1st

Crandall James A.

Co ^D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5482443	26
2	5482505	27
3	5482620	28
4	5482737	29
5	5482829	30
6	5482917	31
7	5483000	32
8	5483080	33
9	5483150	34
10	9436872	35
11	C. 815-C.P.-1864	36
12	42727476	37
13	42727360	38
14	42727235	39
15	42727138	40
16	42727031	41
17	40743890	42
18	42726727	43
19	42726894	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C. 815-C.P.-1864.

See also

52 *[Handwritten signature]*

S-702 806 - 2 and,

S-1070334 ~~AC~~ ~~XXXX~~

RFR 338939-Ken

017 ~~XXXX~~ B.S.

AL 2102608

PO NR 874 283.3.314

~~XXXX~~ ~~XXXX~~ ~~XXXX~~

XXXX

C. S. H. A. S. T. Y. U.S.C.T.

James F. Grandal,
2d, Co. _____, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A. S. T. Y.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieut.*

Date of appointment *July 17* 186*4*.

Remarks: *App'td 2 Lieut*
per G. O. #127, dated
Louisville, Mo., July
17/64, (sgt) B. Thomas
Ala. U.S.A.

Joined good duty +
must'd into service
Sep 26/64.

Dayton,

6 | 8 H Arty | U S C A

James F Grandal
2 Lt Co 4 8 U S C A

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,

dated *Not dated*, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Absent Per A O No*
Hd on Dist of Western Ky
Sept 27 1864

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F. Crandall
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 20 Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 . . .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company commander
since Oct. 14th, 1864. (over)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: C. 815 - C.T. - 1864.

Brooks.

JAN. 14

5482443

1891

App. promoted 2nd Lieut.
in 8th U.S. Co. Art. (Heavy)
Pr. Sp. Or. No. 127, dated
Louisville Ky. July 17/64
& signed L. Thomas,
Adjutant General

C. | S II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Crandall

2d Lt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Brooks

Copyist.

6 | 8 H. A. H. | USE 7

James F. Randall
L. G. Co. L. 8. U. S. H. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Nov, 1864,

dated Dec 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Farley
Copyist

6 | 8 K. Co. | U.S.C.

James D. Randall
2d Lt. Co. L. 8 U.S.C. H. Co.

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,
dated not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave
since July 26/65 Pu S O No
47 M. D. K. July 18 1865

Book mark :

(546)

A. Farley
Copyist.

2

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James F. Crandall
2d Lt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved of
command of Co. Feb. 5th,
1865, per S. Order No. 12,
dated S. D. 2nd 8th U.S.
C. A. T. Paducah, Ky.
Absent on furlough
per special Order No. 47,
dated Dist. of Ky. Feb. 18th
(over)

Book mark:

Brooker

JAN 14

5482620

1891

1865: Commencement
of absence Dec: 27th,
1865: Period of same
20 days.

Co | 8th Arty | USCY

Jonas F. Randall

2nd Lt Co 28 USC H. Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

For duty

Book mark:

(546)

A. Fairley

Copyist.

6. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F. Randall,
Lieut. Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Compt. Com.
ndr. from Oct. 31, 1864, to Feb.
9, 1865.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

b. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James F. Brandall,
Co. L, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James F. Brandall,
....., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1860.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Woodford
Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James F. Crandall
2nd *Lieut*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

10

S. H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James T. Brandell

2^d Lieut. Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9th Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James F. Brandall
2 Lt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 Absent since Sept. 27,
Cairo Ill. Appt. 2^d Lieut. as per
S.O. No. 127 dated Louisville Ky. July
17, 1864 Signed L. Thomas, Adjt.
Gen. U.S.A. - Joined for duty Sept.
26, 1864. Assigned to Co. G same day
per S.O. No. 35 R. H. Q.

Oct. 1864 (2 Lt. Co. L). Present.
Assigned to Co. L Oct. 25/64 per S.O.
No. 39 dated Hdqrs. U.S.A. 14 Oct.
25, 1864. Signs Return Comdg. Co.

Nov. 1864 to Jan. 1865. Present.
Signs Return Comdg. Co.
Feb. 1865 Absent on furlough per S.O.
No. 47 dated Dist. of Ky. Feb. 18
1865. Commencement of absence
Feb. 27, 1865; period of same 20 days.

Mar. to Aug. 1865. Present.
Sept. 1865. Absent on detached
service as safe guard at Mrs.
Rose's. (over)

Book mark :

J. H. Feaster

JAN. 20.

40743890

1899.

Oct. 1865 to Jan. 1866. Present.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James F. Brandall
2^d Lieut, Co. R, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered the service in*
Co. 52^d Ill. V. I. from
Kanawville, Kaney Co. Ill.
Aug 15, 1861; promoted Sergt.
to rank from date of mustering;
promoted 1st Sergt. (over)

Book mark :

J. L. Torres

JAN. 14

5483150

1891 *

Oct 1st 1862, enrolled as
Veteran Dec 25, 1863 as 1st
Sergt. Was in battles of
Donelson, Shiloh, Siege
& battle of Corinth, White
House, Tenn. Duck, Hatchie
River and the Atlanta Cam-
paign. Rec^d appointment
2^d Lieut. in 8th W. S. I. of W. G.
as per S. O. No 127 - Signed
L. Thomas, Adjut. Genl.
Mustered in as herein set
forth. Transferred from
Co G. to L, as per S. O. No 39,
dated Nov 2nd 1864. 8th W. S. I. of W. G.
Paducah, Ky. Oct 25th 1864.

P. 18 N. A. U.S.C.T.

James F. Crandall
C. S., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C. 815 C. I. 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, May 7, 1894.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

2^d Lieut.
C. S., 8 Reg't U.S. Colored
Inf. Arty. Vols.

to take effect from Nov. 29, 1864,

vice to fill an original
vacancy.

A. G. M.

Crandall James F.

2nd Lt., Co. *L*, 8th Reg't *W.B.C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James F. Crandall
25 D. G. 874 875

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1875

1, James F. Crandall, 2, Lieutenant Co "G",
8th Regiment U.S. Volunteers

Volunteers, baing duly sworn, do say; that I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of March, 1866. at Louisville, Ky.

James F. Crandall
Lieut Co "G", 8th U.S. Volts

John Sheets

Notary Public.



L.R. 21. P. 25. 1865

Head Quar. Co. 1st Regt. 1865

Feb. 10th 1865

Randall James E

Head Quar. Co. 1st Regt. U.S. A.

Request a leave of absence for twenty
20 days to enable him to visit his
brother now at home, who
is not expected to live, and state
that he has had but one paragraph
since 1861 and that was given when
re-enlisting.

~~Today~~
J. O. 7. 18. 1865
Head Quar. Co. 1st Regt. U.S. A.

Head Quar. Co. 1st Regt. U.S. A.

February 10 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Head Quar. Co. 1st Regt. U.S. A.
Feb. 10th 1865

Head Quar. Co. 1st Regt. U.S. A.
Paducah Ky. Feb. 10th 1865

Approved

Respectfully forwarded

~~W. O. P. Rich~~
Head Quar. Co. 1st Regt. U.S. A.

L.R. 74. P. 100

Head Quar. Post of Paducah
Paducah Ky Feb 11/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. A. Gufford
Col. commanding

Head Quar. District of West Mo.
Paducah Ky Feb 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

S. Mudgett
Brig. Genl.

Head Quar. Co. 1st Regt. U.S. A.

Head Quar. District of West Mo.
Paducah Ky Feb 12th 1865

Head Qrs 8th U.S. Co. H. (Heavy)
Cavalry Reg February 10th 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to request a
leave of absence for twenty days for the
purpose of visiting my home in Ohio.
to see a wounded brother who is not expected
to live and to attend to some business which
requires my immediate presence.

I have been in the service
since August 1861 and have not received
but one leave of absence or furlough, which
furlough was given me after receiving a
wound.

1st Lieut. W. D. Kennedy 3rd Reg. & W. A. Struman
are both serving with the Company to which I
am attached and my services can readily be
dispensed for the period desired.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt Servant

James H. Randall
Lieut. Col. 8th U.S. Co. H. (Heavy)

J. W. D. D. D.
Capt & Col. Genl.
M. L. H.
Sergeant Major

430

Crawford, Cato

Co E., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-467444	26
2	5-474803	27
3	5-475009	28
4	5-475697	29
5	9122181	30
6	40743891	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wats Crawford

....., Co. *E*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *McCracken Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20*, 186 *4*

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Cap. Wagon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Aug. 10, 65*

S. A. Moreland

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vale Crawford

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah Ky, ~~N.Y.~~ Nov. 30, 1864.*

Where born *McCracken Kentucky.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Co. Dist McCracken Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaggett

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cato Crawford
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyst.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cato Crawford
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died January 15,
1865 Reg't Hos. Typhoid
Fever*

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langlin
(358) Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Capt. Crawford
Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. Jan. 15/65. Pa-
ducah, Ky. died of
disease.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Fisher

Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cato Crawford

Plt., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as recruit*

joined Co for duty Nov 29. 64.

Died of Typhoid Fever at Regtl.

Hosp'l. Paducah Ky. Jan'y 15. 65

Inventory & final statements

forwarded Jan'y 16. 65

Book mark: _____

E. C. Carroll

Crawford Cato

P, Co. 8th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cato Crawford of McCracken Co. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 29 day of November 1864

Witness: C. R. Bradshaw

his
Cato Crawford
mark

James C. McQueen
No. Three Seven
6/64
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
Nov - 29 1864
By Robert M. Morgan
As Muster Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian, in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

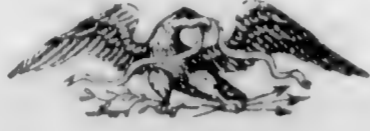
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

*accredited to
M Cracken Co*

I, *Cato Crawford* born in *M Cracken Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Twenty Ninth* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Cato Crawford* of *M Cracken Co* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky* his
this *29th* day of *Nov 1864* *Cato Crawford*

Before *J. H. Morgan*
Capt & Co. Mar 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Post

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cato Crawford* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *29th* day of *Nov* 186*4*

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Co. Mar 1864
Mustering Officer
J. H. Morgan

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* of *8th* Regiment of *8th* *Volunteers*, on the *29* day of *Nov* 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c. in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wm. Crawford
 Late of Company *C*
 Eighth Reg't of *U.S. Col Kearny*
 Volunteers, who died at *Peduncok Ky.*
 on the *15* day of *January* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Cats Crawford late
 a Private of Captain Robert F. Sumner's Company C of
 the Eighth Regiment of U. S. C. Art Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
 the 29 day of November 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 29 day of November 1864, at Paducah Ky
 in Company C, Eighth Regiment of U. S. C. Art Heavy Volunteers, to serve 2
 years or during the war; he was born in McCracken County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Redd's Hospital, at
Paducah Kentucky on the 15 day of January 1865, by
 reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	9		
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Cats
Crawford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand
 of Capt. R. F. Sumner at Paducah Ky
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: January 16th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert F. Sumner
 Capt. R. F. Sumner, U. S. C. Art Heavy
 Commanding the Company.

451

Cressie Andrew
Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-468248	26
2	5-468389	27
3	5-468517	28
4	5-468684	29
5	5-468944	30
6	5-469762	31
7	9121282	32
8	40243900	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V 222, P 174, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

See also

C | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cruse

....., Co. *A*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Crittenden, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Paducah,
Ky., Jan. 19/65 of
Pneumonia*

Henderson

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cruise
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:
(enrolled May 26. 64
& mustered June 6. 64 Padu-
cah 3 years)

Book mark: _____

Waudinistru

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cruise
Spr, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *+*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *on detached service*
at Mayfield Ky.

to name appears on roll in
column of names present
with line drawn through

Book mark:

Waddington

2

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cruise

Priv; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - 7 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Cruise

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty
with section
Lt. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

C. R. Allen

6. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Cruise
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died at U.S. A.
Hosp. for Cold troops at
Paducah, Ky., Jan. 17-1865
of Pneumonia.

Book mark:.....

C. R. Allen,

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
_____, Co. *(6)*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 10, *1866*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__ .

Last paid to *Oct 11*, 186*6* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Admitted*

*Admitted at Capt. H. H. ...
in 1st ...
Admitted at Capt. H. H. ...
of ...*

(age 25)
Book mark: V. 222, P. 177, 75 V. 164, P. 63, 73
PV 31, P. 156, 74

W. H. ...
(361) Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cruise
Pot., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent on det.
serv. (within this Dept.)
at Paducah Ky as Lt.
Arty.

Jan 1865. Died Jan 19
1865, Paducah, Ky

Book mark :

(546) J H Feaster
Copyist.

Opriuse, Andrew

Pr. Co. A

8

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Andrew Crivice private

Late of Company *"A"*

8th Reg't of *M. S. G. A. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at Paducah, Ky,

on the *19th* day of *January* 186*4*

*Jan 20 1865 Final Statement
of effects of the deceased
sent to Adjutant General's Office
Final Statement & inventory
of effects of the deceased*



Inventory of the effects of Andrew Cruise late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company "A" of
 the 8" Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
 the 26 day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 6" day of June 1864, at Paducah, Ky.
 in Company "A", 8" Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Crittenden County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Paducah, Ky. on the 19" day of January 1865, by
 reason of Erysipelas.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Andrew Cruise, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in charge of Hospital at Paducah, Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah, Ky.

DATE: Jan. 21st 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm E. Forbes

1st Lieut.

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

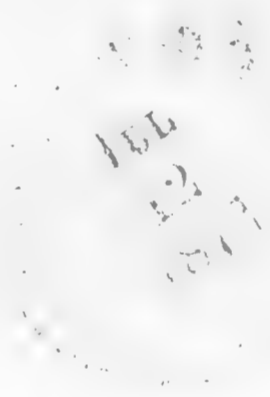
Andrew Cruise private

Late of Company "A."

8th Reg't of *M. & C. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Panmoch, Tex.*

on the *7th* day of *January* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Andrew Cruise late
 a private of Captain _____ Company "A" of
 the Eighth Regiment of M. S. G. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
 the 26 day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 6 day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky.
 in Company "A", 8th Regiment of M. S. G. A. (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Crittenden County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Paducah Ky. on the 17 day of January 1865 by
 reason of Erysipelas.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Andrew Cruise private Co. "A" 8th M. S. G. A. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in charge of Hospital at Paducah Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky.

DATE: Jan. 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104]

Wm. C. Forbes
1st Lieutenant
 Commanding the Company.

V
Co "A"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Cruise Private Co. "A"

8th Reg't of U.S. Col. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Quid Jan'y 19th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan'y 28th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Am...

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Cruise a private of
 Captain _____ Company (A.) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Crittenden Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5^{ft} feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
D. C. McQuinn, at Paducah, Ky., on the sixth day of June,
 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864 to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th Regt. U. S. C. A., to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in Hospital at Paducah Ky.
Cause of death: Croup.

The said Andrew Cruise was last paid by Paymaster
M. J. Jones to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 104.35 dollars, since the 26th day of May,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance lost
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah, Kentucky, this 21st day
 of January, 1864.

Wm. E. Hobbs
1st Lieut.

 Commanding Company

(See Muster Roll)
 116

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew C. Wise, private Co. "A."

8th Reg't of U. S. G. A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL
12
1871

Cruider, John
Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468007	26
2	5468120	27
3	5468337	28
4	5492933	29
5	5473049	30
6	5473198	31
7	5473334	32
8	5473466	33
9	5473595	34
10	5473719	35
11	5473837	36
12	5473949	37
13	5474059	38
14	5469736	39
15	5444161	40
16	9121178	41
17	9121710	42
18	Rev. 768307	43
19	40749892	44
P		45
P		46
P		47
P		48
M		49
P		50

Book Mark: Rev. 768307

See also

S-2093473 POB P...
R+P. 67246
p2306019 and v. d.
R+P 768307
A.S. 1406669
SS Ill Golden H...
Journey Ill
3/17/36 Ill.

Handwritten signature

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Greider

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Colwell Co. N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 28*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D, May 20/64*

Anderson

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Crider

....., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9/3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Colwell Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 25*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Henderson

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brider
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where born *Columb Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 28th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *RA 768337*

6 | S II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Crider
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Wauwington

Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Creider
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D
8th U.S.C. Art'y Heavy per special
order No. 7 dated Head Quarters
8th U.S.C.A. Heavy May 20th 64
by order of Col. H.N. Barry

Book mark: _____

(358) Waddington Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Crider
.....
Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Mayo June*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 25*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. D. Per J. W. May. Hd. Qu.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
(358d) Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472933

1891

Remarks:
8th. U.S. C. A. Hy. May
20. 64 by order H. C.
Barry Col.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Crider
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Harris

C

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Grier

Plt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due to the United States for Haversack & Canteen # 1. 12
Sick in hospital.

Book mark:

J. D. White

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Crider

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Crider

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Y. Smith

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Creider
Pi., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Crider
.....
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Gridler

Priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 2 Great
coat straps, 24.*

Book mark:

J. M. ...

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Grider
Priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Brown

Copyist.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Crider

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due 26 S. for ord
22.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

40 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cricker

B, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria B.C., *Feb. 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 20*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

*Enrolled under the
Act of 1862 and is
now in the service of the
U. S. Army. He was
discharged in 1864.*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Merrill
Coyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Grider
Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 18/64. May 20/64
Paducah Ky, transferred
from Co. A to Co. D.

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

© | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Oxider

Co. D, Co: *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria, Tex., Feb. 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *10* ^{*25*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*22*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co A to*
per S. O. no 4 R. 16. Du May
20 1864. Enrolled in 1st
enrollment district N.Y. and
subject to draft at time
of enlistment.

Book mark: *(over)*

J. J. Brown

JAN. 14

5474161

1891

Due U.S. for one
Lumpion, or one
wife 20.

[Faint handwritten text]

Co | 8 N.A. | U.S.C.T.
John Brider
Inf., Co. A., 8 Reg't U.S.C.A.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *AP 768307*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *July 3*, 1904.

It has this day, (*July 3*, 1904)

been determined by this Department from *The records*
and from information fur-
nished by the Auditor for
the War Department that
the above named man
was enrolled March
26, 1864.

N. M. Gibson

Orider, Joseph

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467118	26
2	5467228	27
3	5468522	28
4	5468686	29
5	5468839	30
6	5469088	31
7	5469761	32
8	9121310	33
9	40743893	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *PV 28. P 50. 73*

See also

D 1814355 P.O. May 24

W. Russell

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crider

....., Co. *A*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1*....., 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *B. Schofield*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at U. S. Dept.
for Col. Troops at
Paducah, Ky., Mon.
20/65, of Pneumonia
Final statements
given*

Henderson

G | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bider.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah, Ky, N.Y. Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5'* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Caldwell, Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calceway
(339) Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crider

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Panueah Ky. Sep 30, 1864

Where born *Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Panueah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Panueah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Caldwell Co. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Murray, J.
Copyist.

6 | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Crider
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crider
Priv.; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
with section
Lt. Art'y.*

Book mark:

A. Owen

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Crider
Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 100 for Ordinance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

() | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crider
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr., 1865.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died March 20,*
1865 - Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:.....

C. H. Owen,
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Crider
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Gain Aug. 30/64
Paducah, Ky. Pert.
from Depot since last
Rt.

Mar. 1865. Loss. Mar.
20, Hosp. for Cold
Troops. Cause of death
Pneumonia.

Book mark:

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

4 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

for the " " "

....., Co. *11*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
October 10, *1866*.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to *Oct 10*, 186*6* ..

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *list of arms & equipments
for duty Sept 1864
Kind of arms & equip for U.S. Return
By M. A. 1865 of Providence
and your state for March 1865*

Book mark: *P. 25, P. 20, 73*

W. V. Merrill
(361) Copyist.

Prider, Joseph

B, Co. A

8

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

 PERSONAL PAPER(S) <sup>and 2 personal papers
envelopes</sup> FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Grider of Caldwell Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 1st day of September 1864

Witness: H. G. Lyon

Joseph Grider
By Robert B. Strain
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
September 1st 1864
No. Eight
Grider Joseph

1577.10 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service :

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paducah

I, *Orider Joseph* born in
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Joseph Orider of Caldwell Co Ky*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*
this *1st* day of *Sept* 186*4*, } *Joseph Orider*
Before *Capt R. H. Hall* } *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Orider*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has... *Blk*
eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *First* day of *September* 186*4*

R. H. Hall
Capt. Pro. Mar. & Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
8th Regiment of *Vol. Inf.* on the *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Paducah Ky*

Capt. R. H. Hall
1st Dist. of Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Brider of Baltimore desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the First day of September 1864

Witness: A. G. Lyon

Joseph Brider
By Wm. A. Secor
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
September 18 1864
No. 617 97



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Paducah

I, *Cridder Joseph* born in _____
in the State of *Mo* aged *Twenty three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Joseph Cridder of Kentucky*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*
this *1st* day of *Sept* 1864 } *Joseph Cridder*
Before *Capt. Pr. Hall* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Cridder*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk*
eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service .. *1st* day of *September* 1864.

N. H. Hall
Capt. Pr. Hall Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Paducah Ky*
8th Regiment of *Vol. Inf. Army* outposts, on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*

Capt. Pr. Hall
1st. Quing. Ky.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Crider
8th Reg't of *U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

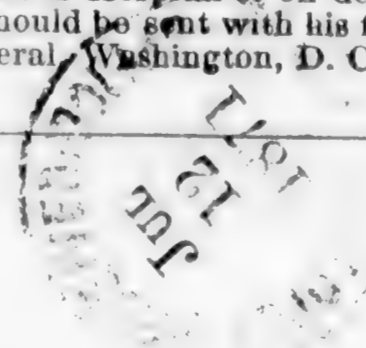
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Greder a Private of
 Captain Chas Robinson's Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of North Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on~~
~~its original organization at~~ _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
~~the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, ~~186~~, ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hall S.M.
 _____, at Paducah, on the thirtieth day of August,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~
 on the _____ day of _____, ~~186~~) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Tuler to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in Hospital at
Paducah, Ky. March 20th 1865 'Cause of death' Pneumonia
 The said Private Joseph Greder was last paid by Paymaster
May. Fenno to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 39 45/₁₀₀ dollars, since the thirtieth day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance 30^{cts}

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah, Ky., this 20 day
 of March, 1865

Chas Robinson
8th U.S. Col. Arty.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv Joseph Luder

Late of Company *A*

8 Reg't of *1st Artillery*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Paelecamp*

on the *20* day of *March* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Leiden late
 a Private of Captain Ch Robinson's Company A of
 the 8 Regiment of US 6th Art (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
 the 1st day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 30 day of August 1864, at Paducah Ky
 in Company A, 8 Regiment of US 6th Art (Hy) Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of North Carolina he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in US Art Corp for Col's Troop, at
Paducah Ky on the 20 day of March 1865, by
 reason of "Pneumonia"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps..... <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets..... <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs boots..... <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets..... <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Joseph Leiden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Dr S. B. Wolff Surgeon Charge US Art Corp for Col's
Troop at Paducah Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: March 20 1864

Capt Ch Robinson
8th US Art (Hy)
 Commanding the Company.

100 A

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Greder
8th Reg't of U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Head Quarters

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 1 1865
to place in the hands of 2d Auditor.

Handwritten signature or initials

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Crider a Private of
 Captain Chas. Robinson's Company (A.) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of North Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on~~
~~its original organization at~~ _____, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ day
 of _____, ~~186~~ _____, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hall P.M.
 _____, at Paducah, on the thirtieth day of August,
 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____,
~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, ~~186~~ _____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years _____: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in Hospital at
Paducah, Ky. March 20th 1865 Cause of death Pneumonia
 The said Private Joseph Crider was last paid by Paymaster
May. Fenn to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 39 46/₁₀₀ dollars, since the thirtieth day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance 30^{cts} _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

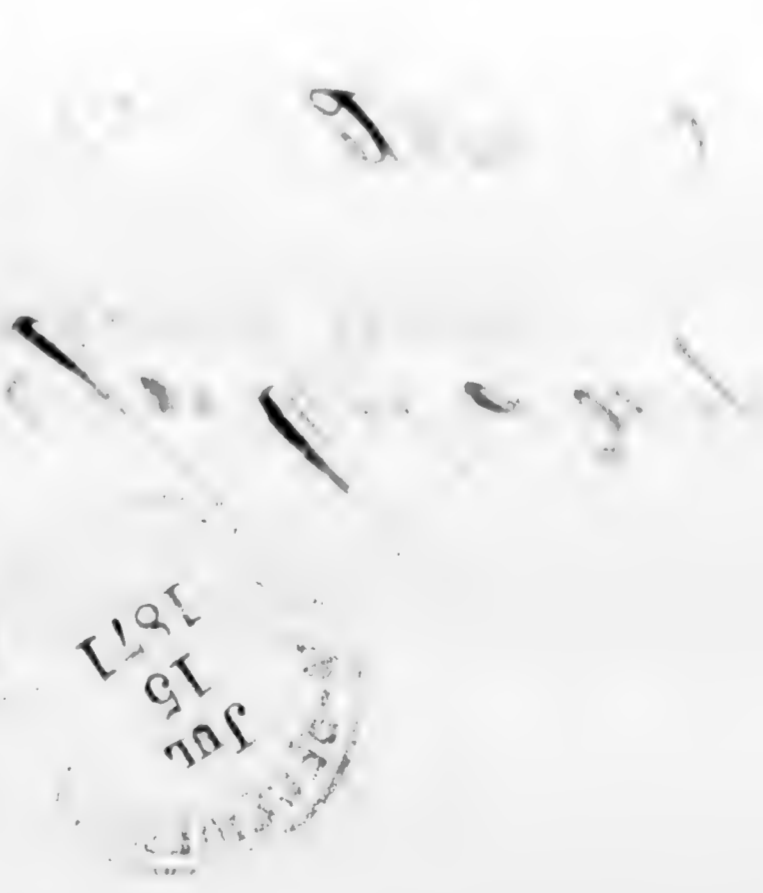
Given in Duplicate, at Paducah, Ky., this 20 day
 of March, 1865

Capt. Chas. Robinson
8th U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)
 Commanding Company.

Inventory of the effects of *Private Joseph Crider*
 Company "A" 8th Regiment U.S. Artillery
 who died in the Post Hospital for General Hospital Col's Troop
 Praucan Dy March 28th 1865.

CAPS	One	BLANKETS	One
DRESS COATS	One	KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS	One	HIVERSACKS	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOXES	
BOOTS, P'S	One	BEL	
SHOES, P'S		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

Inventory
 of the effects of *Joseph*
Crider, Private
 late of Co. "A", Regiment
 8th U.S. Artillery, who died
 at Post Hospital for General
 Hospital Praucan Dy March 28th
 1865.
 sent duplicates to Adj
 Gen and to Regt Comdr
 with Final Statements



Post Hospital for Col & Troops
U. S. Army General Hospital.

Panama City March 20th 1865.

Commanding Officer "C" Company
8th Reg't U. S. C. A. Heavy

I have to inform you
that Private Joseph Craver of your Company, died
in this hospital on the A.M. inst
of Pneumonia

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
with inventory of his effects. The funeral is appointed at 3 P.M.
inst -

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

W. H. D. T. J. J.

Post Surgeon W. F.

In charge of ~~General~~ Hospital.

Mr. Muzzy.

Bounty records show
Murcia Berry, Mother
of Joseph. Ovider
Co. A 8th U.S. C. Heavy Arty
Certificate No 576.881
for \$147.48 Received
March 1. 71. Paid May
20. 71. ~~brought~~ through
Bureau Agent. B.P. Run
kle - Receipt sent to ~~Co. A~~
CD O June 29. 1871 -
Address of Soldier
Newburg Ky. - W. C. Pickney
+ G. D. Smith.

437

Cridler Monroe

Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468006	26
2	5468119	27
3	5468336	28
4	5472932	29
5	5473047	30
6	5473197	31
7	5473333	32
8	5473465	33
9	5473594	34
10	5473718	35
11	5473836	36
12	5473948	37
12	5474058	38
14	5468437	39
15	5474160	40
16	9121177	41
17	9121711	42
18	40743894	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V118 P380.70

See also

01074654 P.O. MTL

Rx 2598571

\$2383351.66 USD

[Handwritten signature]

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Immo Crider

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Cobwell Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 7* 1864.

Where *Padenock, Ky*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
Co. D, May 21/64*

Henderson

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Crider

....., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Cheswell Cr., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmed*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 27*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. G. Osborn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Anderson

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Crider
Pinn, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, Apr. 26, 1864.

Where born Colwell Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 27th, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes DK; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Waddington

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Crider
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Waudryton* Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Breider
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co D*
8th U.S.C.A. Heavy, per special
order No. 7, dated Head Quarters
8th U.S.C.A. Heavy, May 20th 64
by order of Col. H. W. Barry

Book mark:.....

Waddington

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manor-Orider
Pike, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 25*, 1861.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26*, 1861.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co A / Per S. O. No. 7 Hd Qrs. 8th U.S.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
(358d) Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472932

1891

Remarks:

C. A. Hy May 20. 64.

by order H. W. Barry Col.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Crider

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Binder

Pl., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Crider

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Crider

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Crider

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

b

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Crider

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mourne Crider

Priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due 26. S. for Ord
46. due 26. S. for 1/2 shells
tent \$4.90.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Crider

Co. D, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Munroe Crider

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Crider
Capt, Co D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862. May 20/62,
Paducah Ky. Transferred
from Co. A to Co. D.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

4

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Memorandum

....., Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

....., *Feb 10*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *1/1*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

from 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. to 8th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. at Fort Snelling, Minn. on 2nd Feb 1866. He was discharged on 10th Feb 1866.

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Crider

Pri., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria, Tex., *Feb 10*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: ⁴*transfer from roll*
as per S. O. no. 7 R. H. G.
May 20 1864. Enrolled in
1st enrollment district
and subject to draft at
time of enlistment.

Book mark: *VUSP 380 70*

J. J. Brown

Order Recd

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466891	26
2	5475874	27
8	5475996	28
4	5476109	29
5	5476220	30
6	5476344	31
7	5476454	32
8	5476561	33
9	5476668	34
10	5476969	35
11	5476864	36
12	9122339	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-983897 - P.O. Rev.

S. 2027043 Room

D. 2464805 And. W.D

D. 2466275 " "

Mill
90

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Russel Borden

Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Lyon Co., Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 3, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Moreland

2 | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Crisler

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reed Crider

Appears with rank of *Plt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 3, 1864

Where born *Ligon, Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 3, 1864*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ligon Co., Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J Bell
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wilson

5 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuel Briden

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. [Signature]

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reed Grider

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reed Grider

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reid Grider
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reed Grider

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reed Crider

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefex

S | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reed Brider

Private Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefe

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reed Crider

Pair, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Victoria Texas Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *9* ^{*26*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4* ^{*76*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *200* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Entered service as recruit joined Co. for duty Aug. 3, '64. Stop for 1 knapsack 3.10, 2 canteens \$1.30, 1 Waist Belt 36*

Book mark:

(361)

Keefe
Copyist.

Arider Reed
 P, Co. *F*, *5th* Reg't *U.S. C. H.A.*

----- **Enclosures.** -----

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to -----

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
-----	-----

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reed Brider, of Lyon Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

the 3rd day of August, 1864

Witness:

Jno. P. Howard

his
Reed Brider
mark

J. M. S. Co. 1st Regt. Heavy

Volunteered at
Paducah, Ky.
August 3rd
1864
By Capt. R. H. Hall,
Prov. Mar. for 1st Dist. of Ky.

Reed Brider

100
99

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Reed Brider

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paducah

I, *Reed Brier*,

born in

Lyon Co.

in the State of

Kentucky,

aged

Twenty

years

and by occupation a

Farmer,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Third

day of

August,

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Reed Brier, of Lyon Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Paducah, Ky.

this

3rd

day of

August

1864,

Before

Capt. R. H. Hall

his
Reed Brier
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Reed Brier*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service

3rd

day of

August

1864

Capt. R. H. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F* *8th* Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. Corps, Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *August*, 1864 at *Paducah, Ky.*

Capt. R. H. Hall

Capt. W. B. Marshall
1st. Dist. of Ky.

430
Cridler, Robert

Co. A. 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-468009	26
2	5-468122	27
3	6-468339	28
4	5-469738	29
5	5-472935	30
6	5-473050	31
7	5-473199	32
8	5-473335	33
9	5-473467	34
10	5-473547	35
11	5-473720	36
12	5-473838	37
13	5-473950	38
14	5-474061	39
15	5-474162	40
16	9121180	41
17	9121712	42
18	33238467	43
19	40743895	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1026427 - P.O. Ret (PO)
D.1213000 P.O. M + M
J 1215631. P.O. etc

[Handwritten signature]

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Crider

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Colwell Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D, May 27/64*

Henderson

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Crider

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Cobwell Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. J. Olson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Henderson

6 | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Crider
Prin, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864

Where born *Columb Ky*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 26*" , 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK* ; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK* ; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 26*" , 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Crider
Pir, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wauington

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Crocker
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D. 8"
U.S.C.A. Heavy per. special order
No. 7 dated Head Quarters 8" U.S.C.A
Heavy May 20' 64. by order of
Col. A. N. Barry

Book mark:.....

Washington

60 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Orider
D Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A. to D Co. May 10. 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
(358d) Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472935

1881

Remarks:
8th Co. C. A. Hy. Mass
20.00, beyond N. W.
Barry Col.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Crider

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Paducah Ky. since the 26 of August.

* Name cancelled in Presence column

Book mark:

M. W. Warren

Q

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Criden

Co., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

J. G. White

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Leiden

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Crider

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Crider

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Crider

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service as nurse in Hosp. City Point Va.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

K | S.A.A. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Krides

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

9 Dec. 2 Div

Book mark.....

Wood

10

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Greider

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service nurse in Norfolk City Point Va. since May 10th 1865.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Grider

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Brown

Copyist.

Co

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Grider

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$32.00, he having been paid for months of May & June by Maj. Culcifer, & again paid for same time by Maj. Crosby.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Brown

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bridger
Priv., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. May 20/64, Pa-
diseah Ky, transferred
from Co. A to Co. D

Aug. 1864. Absent sick in
Hospl.

Oct. 1864. Co. cook.

May to Aug. 1865. Absent
detached as nurse in
Hospl at City Point, Va.

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

41 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Under

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, *Feb 11*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 20*, 186*4* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

*found at a private Ensign's camp
located in T. Ensign's Reg't of Ky at the
Camp near Smith's Co. N. S. H. Art'y.
per the 11th dated Feb 11 1864 U.S.C.H.
May 20 64*

Book mark: _____

T. H. Miller

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank W. Rider

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Victoria, May, Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *40* ⁶² / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *300* / 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co A as per S. O. no 4 R. H. Geo. May 20 1864. Paid for months of May + June 1865 by Maj. Pulpin and again by Maj. Crosby. Enrolled in 'enrollment' (over.)*

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]
(861) Copyist.

JAN. 14

5474162

1891

*Not to be subject to draft
at time of enlistment.*

451

Crisler Samuel
Cofal, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468008	26
2	5468121	27
3	5468338	28
4	5472934	29
5	5473048	30
6	5473294	31
7	5469739	32
8	5444256	33
9	9121179	34
10	9121709	35
11	40743896	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3040076 Arch. WD
"A 3053067" " " "

W. H. Miller

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Crider

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Colwell Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *J. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to
Co. D, May 20/64*

Henderson

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Crider

....., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Bovington, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. D. Osborn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed by Violence 22/64 at Mayfield, Ky.*

Renderson

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Crider
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born Colwell Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes DK; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Washington

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Crider
Sir, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Wauverton

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Creuder
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D. 8th*
U.S.C.A Heavy, per special order
No. 7 dated Head Quarters 8th U.S. Co
A. Heavy May 20th 64. by order of
Col. H. W. Barry

Book mark:.....

Waddington

6

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Crider

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A. 8th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart Copyist.

(358d)

JAN. 14

5472934

1891

Remarks:
Sib U.S. Col. H. J. May
20.04. By order H. W.
Barry Col.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Crider

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. W. Sharver

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bider

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed by violence
Sept. 22. 1864. at Mayfield
Ky.

Book mark:

J. G. White

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Crider
Pot., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. May 20/64, Pa-
ducak, Ky, transferred
from Co. A to Co. D.

Sept. 1864. Sept 22/64,
Mayfield, Ky, murdered
in Co. quarters.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

90

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Under

Co. G, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria Tex*, *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 20*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at camp as priv. 1st Regt*
1st U.S. Artillery in 1st U.S. Artillery at time
of enlistment. Served in Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.
Col'd H. Artillery. Mustered out
Apr 20, 1866.

Book mark: _____

H. H. Merrill

W | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Under

Co. G, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Victoria, B.C., Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *trans from roll as per S.C. no. 7 H. M. Co. B. May 20 1864. Killed by violence Sept 22. 64 at May fields, B.C. Final statement forwarded Sept 30. 64.*

Book mark: _____

(261) *J. Brown* Copyist.

Prider, Samuel
Reg't, Co. *D*, **8** U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>)</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Grider

2d Reg't of *U. S. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

1000

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 11 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Crider a Pvt of
Captain Samuel Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of Vol. Art H
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Casperston, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Paducah, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 22nd day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at, on the day of,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of, at,
on the day of, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years or War: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dischd

The said Samuel Crider was last paid by Paymaster
Mac Lane to include the 20th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty seven $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of (Ky), or other
~~authorities~~, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 31 $\frac{55}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

..... dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the, 186 .

He is indebted to, **SUTLER**, dollars.
He is indebted to, **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mayfield Kentucky, this 22nd day
of September, 1864.

Josiah H. Helstrom
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos W. ...
Reg't of *U.S. Art.*
Co. D.
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Crider a Private of
 Captain W. Langkat Company (2) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Artillery
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Carrington, State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Salisbury, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Paducah, Ky., on the 26 day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years or War: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Samuel Crider was last paid by Paymaster
W. A. Fenne to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to thirty seven $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of VA, ~~other~~
~~authorities~~, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 37 $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newport Kentucky, this 22nd day
 of September, 1864.

James H. Armstrong
1st Lieut

 Commanding Company.

I received at Springfield, Mass. on
 30th day of September 1850, a quantity of
 Hosiery, &c. &c. &c. as per inventory of
 A. Samuel & Co. of Springfield, Mass.

1	One pair of
1	One pair of
1	One pair of
1	One pair of

Witness my hand & seal
 Isaac ^{his} Mark ^{mark}

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Corlies

Late of Company *D*

14 Reg't of *U.S.A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Muskeget*

on the *22* day of *September* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Crider late
 a Private of Captain Blanchet Company C of
 the 5th Regiment of U.S. Art # Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
 the 26th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 26 day of March 1864, at Paducah Ky
 in Company C, 5th Regiment of U.S. Art # Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Carrington in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in New Madrid, at
Marion (Kentucky) on the 20 day of September 1864, by
 reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Blankets Rubber trunk.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Samuel Crider, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of James H. Holston that ~~the receipt of which~~
~~will be accompanied by~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
Inventory

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Mayfield Ky

DATE: September 27 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James H. Holston
1st Lieut
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Corider

Late of Company *D*

1st Reg't of *1st MA*

Volunteers, who died at *Newfield Ky*

on the *22* day of *September* 1864.

JUL 12 1871

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Crider late
a Private of Captain J. Lambert Company D of
the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. Art H Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
the 26th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26 day of March 1864, at Paducah Ky
in Company D, 8th Regiment of U. S. C. Art H ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Covington in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in was murdered, at
Mayfield Kentucky on the 22nd day of September 1864, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Heavy coats <u>Rubber Gumboots</u>	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Samuel Crider, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Isaac Watt his brother the receipt of which
will accompany this to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Inventory

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Mayfield Ky

DATE: Sept 22nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Isaac Watt
1st Lieut

Commanding the Company.

Cross, Robert
Co E, A 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474313	26
2	5474501	27
3	5475655	28
4	5472915	29
5	5473028	30
6	5473175	31
7	5473312	32
8	5473445	33
9	5473575	34
10	5473699	35
11	5473818	36
12	5474028	37
13	5474245	38
14	9121717	39
15	9122167	40
16	33205056	41
17	33204580	42
18	40743899	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V98 P. 96. 69

See also

2, 2nd Handstone 5/24/00

W. H. H.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cross

Plt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 1864.

Where *Waverly, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Jas. v. Kearny
Copyist.

C

S II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cross

Rt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. D, 8 U.S., by order of
Col. H. W. Barry, dated Ft. Anderson, Paducah,
Ky., May 20, 1864, Special order no. 7.*

Book mark:

Jas. v. Kearny
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cross

Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Stewart Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 13*, 1864

Where *E. Donaldson*

By whom *Robt Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: * *Transferred to Co. D*

* *Remarks written with lead pencil*

D. A. Moreland
Covist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cross

....., Co. 2, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Stewart Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 13*, 1864

Where *Ft. Donelson, Tenn.*

By whom *Robert Gunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dis in Louverture Genl
draft at Alexandria, Va. July
4/65. Had descriptive
list.*

.....
.....
.....
.....

Henderson

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cross
Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Mayo June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1864.

Where *St. Donaldson Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 26*, 1864.

Where *Feduccah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. E per J. C. No. 7 40d yrs.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
(358d) Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472915

1891

Remarks

Sub U.S. C. A. Hy per
order May 20. N.C.
Barry Col.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cross

8 Corp., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Sharsen

②

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cross

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One United States for
Haversack and Canteen
\$ 1.12.

Book mark:

J. G. White

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Croft

4 Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Smith

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Croft

4th Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Croft
Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital Wash-
ington, D.C. Descriptive
list given April 20, 1865.

Book mark:

[Signature]

C. V. H. Art. U. S. C. T.

Robert Cross
Capt, Co. D, 8th Reg't U. S. C. A.,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for Mich^l April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When April 22, 1865.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Fleming

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. D. Neale

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Croft

Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
in hospital at Wash-
ington, D.C.
descriptive list given
Apr. 20, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(358)

R. Smith

Copyist.

C | S.A.A. U.S.C.

Robert Cross
Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for May & June, 1865

Attached to hospital :

When Apr 20, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. E. J. Morris

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Morris

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cross

Capt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in camp at Washington, D.C. since April 20th 65.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cross

Company, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Louisa
G. Mass at Alexandria, Va.
July 4, '65. Des' list given.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cross

Pvt
Corp., Co D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. May 20/64 Paducah, Ky. Transferred from Co E to Co D.

Apr 1865 (Corp.) Absent sick left at Hospl. at Washington D. C. Apr. 20/65.

May to Aug. 1865. Absent sick in Hospl. at Alexandria Va. Apr. 20, 1865.

Sept 1865. July 4/65 Alexandria, Va. died in Lovett's Gen. Hospl.

Book mark:

(646)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cross

Priv., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co. at Original
Organization as Private. Transfd.
from Co. E. to Co D. by 60 No
of Hd qrs. 8 USC Hq Art'y May
20. 1864.*

Book mark: _____

E. B. Canoll

C | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Cross

Corp., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, Tex., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E. as
per S.C. No. 4 H. 26. Rec. May
30th 1864. Appointed Corp.
same date. Died July 4th
1865, in Louisiana Gen Hosp.
Alexandria Van. of Consumption.
Head Des. list 198. P. 96. 69.
Book mark: (age 19)

Cross, Robert

Capt, Co. D

8 U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number *1436*
Name *Robert Croft*
Age *19* Nativity *Tennessee*
Married or Single *Single*
Residence *Dover, Huerfano Co. Tex*
Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative } *None*

Rank *Capt* Co. *B* Regiment *8. N. S. C. T.*
When admitted *April 20 1865*
From what source *Sol. rest. Washington*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)
Contusion of right leg

L. Onverture G. H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded *At Fort...*
Date *March 6 65*
Nature of missile or weapon *Shot*

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Cad. lin. oil & Whiskey
Leries - Stimulants -
nut. 10 Prunck - Nutri-
ents - Opium - astringents
and Leries - & restrain
action of bowels -

RESULT AND DATE.

Died at 9 P.M.
July 4. 1865 -

L. Means
ad. Surg. Gen.

Robert Cross.
Corpl. 6. D. 8 U.S. Army
July 4/65
G. H. Lovvintine M.D.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

Na
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Robert Cross*

Number and locality of the grave *218 1/2 mil Cemetery Alexandria Va*

Hospital number of the deceased *1436*

Regiment, rank, and company *8 Regt of C. H. A. Cavalry Co D*

Residence before enlistment *Dover, Stude Co, Tenn*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Single*
 the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death } *Consumption*

Age of the deceased *19 Years*

Nativity *Tenn*

References and remarks . . . } *ad. April 20 1865*

Date of death and burial *Died July 4 Buried July 5th, 1865.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Has no Effects

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Robert Cross</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>218 N of Mil Cemetery Alexandria Va</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>1436</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>8th Regt Inf & Cav. Corp. Company "D"</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Dover. Stude County Tenn</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death	<i>Consumption</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>19 Years</i>
Nativity	<i>Tenn</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died July 4th Buried July 5th , 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant Genl Mfa

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm B. [Signature]
Surgeon U.S. Army.
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Louverture, Alex^a Va

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Wm. H. Brown
late of Co. *4th*, Reg't. *18th*

who died at Louverture General Hospital, Alexandria

Va., the *4* day of *July*, 1865.

Branch,

Louverture U. S. General Hospital,

Alexandria, Va., July 5, 1865.

Surgeon Edwin Bentley,
U. S. Vols.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
Private Robert Croft, Corp'l Co. 1st, 8th Regiment
U. S. Vols., died at this Hospital, July 4th, 1865,
of Consumption.

An inventory of his effects is herewith enclosed.

I have the honor to be very respectfully,

Your ob't servant,

Lewis Heard

Act'g Ass't Surgeon U. S. A., Attending.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS.

CAPS	one	1	BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS			KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS			CANTEENS	
JACKETS			HAVESACKS	
TROUSERS	two	2	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	two	2	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS	one	1	CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, PIS	one	1	BELT	
SHOES			MONEY	
STOCKINGS	one	1		

I certify that the above inventory embraces all the effects that were received at this Hospital, and possessed by the patient at the time of his decease, and that they are now at this branch.

Lewis Heard

ACTING ASS'T SURGEON U. S. A., ATTENDING.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Cross Corp'l
 Company D 8th Regiment W. H. A.
 who died in the Lowerburne General Hospital Alexandria Va
 on the 4th Day of July 1865.

CAPS.....	BLANKETS.....
DRESS COATS.....	KNAPSACKS.....
OVERCOATS.....	CANTEENS.....
JACKETS.....	HIVERSACKS.....
TROUSERS.....	MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS.....	BAYONETS.....
DRAWERS.....	CARTRIDGE BOX.....
BOOTS, prs.....	BELT.....
SHOES, prs.....	MONEY.....
STOCKINGS.....	

Inventory
 of the effects of Corp'l
Robert Cross
 late of Co. D 8th Regiment
W. H. A., who died
 at Lowerburne General
 Hospital Alexa 4th July 4
 1865.



Louverture U. S. Army General Hospital,

Alexa Va July 10th, 1865.

Commanding Officer D Company,

8th Regt. Inf Ar

I have to inform you
that Corp^l Robert Cross of your Company, died
in this hospital on the fourth day of July 1865
of Consumption.

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects, and final statements, have been sent
to the Adjutant Genl

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Wm Bentley

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital,
Alexandria Va

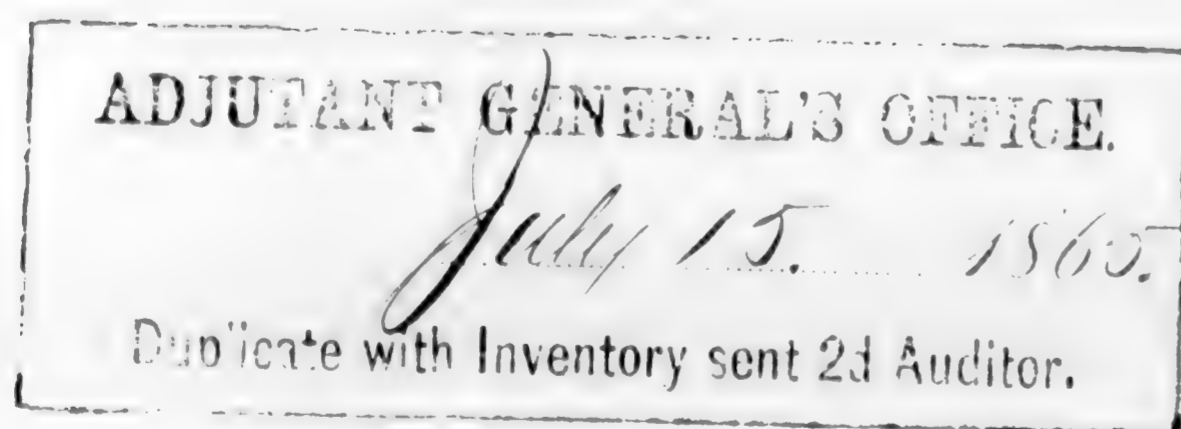
Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.



FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Robert Gross Corp'l. Co. 2d
8 Reg't of Infanteria
VOLUNTEERS.
Rec'd July 11 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Cross, a Corporal of
Captain J. W. Helstone Company (D) of the Eighth Regiment of Volunteers, of the State of Tenn, born in Stewart County State
of Tenn, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13 day of March, 1864, at Fort Donaldson Tenn
by Capt. Lambert, for the period of 31 Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 26 day of April, 1864, at
Paducah Ky, by L. D. C. McLean; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY in the service of the United States with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

was admitted April 20/65 and died in Louverture General Hospital Alex'a Va
DISCHARGE by reason of on the fourth (4) day of July 1865 by reason of Consumption

The said Corporal Robert Cross was last paid by Paymaster
May Tennes, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty Six (56) ⁴³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 13 day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louverture Genl Hospital Alexandria Va, this Tenth (10) th day
of July 1865.

Chas. B. ...
Surgeon, U. S. Vols.,
Commanding Company

457

Crouch John C.
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467124	26
2	5467234	27
3	5474671	28
4	5474790	29
5	5474922	30
6	5475043	31
7	5475161	32
8	5475277	33
9	5475450	34
10	5467702	35
11	5475643	36
12	9122178	37
13	# 0743899	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2550115 and wd

W. H. Miller
D

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Brouck

Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 7 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 14 '65,
at Fort Monroe, Va.

D. A. Moreland

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Crouch.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 10, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 10, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ballard, P.D. Ky.

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Calloway

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John G. Crouch

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Ky. Sep 30, 1864

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sep 10*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7/2* in.

When mustered in *Sep 10*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ballard Co. 1st Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. J. Brown
Comptroller

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Crouch

Pl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Keamy

Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Crouch
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

C. E. M Laughlin
(358) Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Crouch
Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
Coptist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brouch
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. Laughlin
(358) Copyist.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Crouch

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

C. E. M Laughlin

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Crouch
Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp'l. at Fortress
Monroe Va. Since May 17, 65*

Book mark: *[Faint illegible text]*

E. B. Carroll

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Crouch
Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the Sec of War at Fortress Monroe Va. June 14th 1865.*

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Crouch
Private, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, June 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct-31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39²⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Accountable for
knapsack, haversack
and canteen.

Mustered out by order
of War Dept dated
May 3rd 1865. Patient
over

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

JAN. 14

5467702

1891

in U.S. General
Hospital Fort-Mon-
roe Va -

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bronch
Capt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1865, June 14, 1865,
Ft. Monroe, Va., mus-
tered out.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

6

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Crouch
Pvt., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as recruit*
joined Co for duty ^{*at*} *10. 1864*
Discharged at Fortress Monroe
June 14. 1865 per S.O. No 77
Par 6 (65) War Dept. Des. list
furnished May 24. 1865. Absent
with when discharged.
Book mark: _____

E. C. Carroll

Crouch John E.
P., Co. E, 8th Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Branch of Ballard desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Princeton Ky

the 10th day of September 1864

Witness: A. D. [Signature]

John A. Branch

Volunteered at Princeton Ky
September 10th
1864
By John A. Branch
Private 1st Co. 1st Regt. Ky.

SEP 14 1864
163.
NO. 150

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paducah



I, *Branch John C.* born in *Christiana*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *seventeen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John C. Branch of Ballard Co*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*
this *10th* day of *Sept* 1864, } *John C. Branch*
Before *Capt. R. H. Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Keenan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John C. Branch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark*
eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *10th* day of *September* 1864

R. H. Hall
Capt. Pro. Mar. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
8th Regiment of *Mad. Col. Art. Men* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*

R. H. Hall
Capt. Pro. Mar.
W. O. ...

Crouch Leander

8 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54167123	26
2	5467233	27
3	5274672	28
4	5474798	29
5	5474924	30
6	5475046	31
7	5475163	32
8	5475279	33
9	5475385	34
10	5475488	35
11	5475576	36
12	9122180	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 449-1880

See also

S652729 - 2nd Land County
A 2269325 *over*
S-2981415 *over*

W. Hill

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9 3/4* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Where born *Brigg Co., Ky*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 10*, 1864.
Where *Caducah, Ky*
By whom *Capt. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Moreland

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sander Couch

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Panueah Ky, N.Y. Sep 30, 1864.

Where born *Magg, Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 10*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Panueah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 10*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Panueah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ballard Co. in Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mowry, Jr
Copyist.

L

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lander Crouch

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah, Ky, N.Y. Sept. 30, 1864*

Where born *Fryer, Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5' ft. 9 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ballard, 1st Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lullaway

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kauder Crouch

Pk, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lander Crouch
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M Laughlin

6

S II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lander Crouch

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Haversack and one canteen \$1.60

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lander Crouch
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U. S. for
one canteen and one
Haversack \$160/100*

Book mark: _____

C. E. M. Laughlin

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lander Crouch
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C
& G. E. \$100*

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lander Crouch

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for C & G. C., \$1.60*

Book mark: *100*

E. Carroll

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sander Crouch

Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Present*

E. C. Carroll

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sander Leouch

Pat., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Carroll

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Crouch

Plt., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas Feb 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15* ^{*67*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as recruit*

joined Co. for duty Sept 10. 64.

Book mark: *749-1880*

E. Carroll

--	--	--

Crouch Lander
P, Co. *E*, *8th* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sander Grouch of Baltimore desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pardueville Ky

the 10th day of September, 1864

Witness: [Signature]

Sander Grouch
By [Signature]
Volunteer of Pardueville Ky
September 10th 1864
Benjamin L. L. [Signature]

511111 11 1864
[Signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

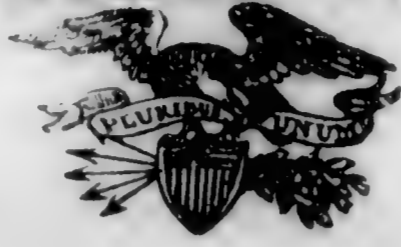
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Sander Grouch* born in *Paducah*
Paducah in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Sander Grouch of Ballardale*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*
this *10th* day of *Septem* 1864, } *Sander Grouch*
Before *Capt. R. H. Hall* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sander Grouch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified, to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue*
eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *five* feet *9 3/4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *10th* day of *September* 1864

R. H. Hall
Capt. Pro. Mar. & Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
Regiment of *10th* *Regiment of* *Vol. Art. & Co.* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *September* 1864, at *Paducah Ky*

Capt. R. H. Hall
1st Div. of 1st

441

Crouch Squire

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467125	26
2	5467235	27
3	5474675	28
4	5474801	29
5	5474927	30
6	5475049	31
7	5475167	32
8	5475282	33
9	5475388	34
10	5475491	35
11	5475579	36
12	9122177	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Todd Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Sprouch

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah, Ky, N.Y. Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Ford Co. Ky.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5' 4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ballard Co. Md. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Callaway

6

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Louch

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Panueah Ky, N.Y. Sep 30, 1864

Where born *Loda, Ky*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep 10*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Panueah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sep 10*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Panueah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ballard Co. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Provy J.

C | **S** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Crouch

Plk, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. v. Kearny
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Crouch
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

6

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Crouch
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for
one Haversack \$0.95

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Brouch

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for one haversack \$0 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀*

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Crouch
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ct*
G. E. \$93/100

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Crouch
Plt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for C.T.C.
\$0.95*

Book mark:

E. Carroll

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Crouch
Pat, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Crouch

Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Crouch
Pvt., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29*^{*77*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as Mercant.*
Joined Co for duty Sept 10th 1864

Book mark :

E. C. Carroll

Crouch Squier

P, Co. E, 8th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire Grimes of Raleigh Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Raleigh N.C. the 10th day of September 1864

Witness: A. J. [Signature]

Squire Grimes
Volunteer of Raleigh N.C.
September 10th 1864
By Major Robert [Signature]
Recruiting Officer of the

51114444 '11
1866
NOV 15 1866

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paducah

I, *Samuel Squires* born in *Todd Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty six* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Squires of Todd Co*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*
this *10th* day of *September* 1864, } *Samuel Squires*
Before *Captn H Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Squires*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*
eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet, *4 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *10th* day of *September* 1864

H. H. Hall
Captn Provost Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
8th Regiment of *Volunteer* Tounteers, on the *10th* day of *September*, 1864 at *Paducah Ky*
By *W. H. Kidd*
By *Samuel Squires*
By *Captn H Hall*
By *W. H. Kidd*

442

Orville Louis
Co. C., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471371	26
2	5471487	27
3	5471604	28
4	5471755	29
5	5471911	30
6	5472056	31
7	5472199	32
8	5472325	33
9	5472516	34
10	5472883	35
11	9121543	36
12	40743901	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V 140-122742*

See also

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bruce

B, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Marion, Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 20*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *E. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in the battle of Paducah, Ky. Mar. 25/64. Was in a skirmish on Cumberland River June 18/64. Died in Reg't Hospital at Victoria, Texas, July 24/65 of Hepatitis (Bruit in his effects)*

Henderson

6 | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Bruce

Private, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 23*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

E H Lipscomb

(3586)

Copyist.

B | 8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bruce

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

B | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Spruce

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bruce

Prot, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bruce

1st, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st. Co. C.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ervice

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Markle

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. ...

Company, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Munkle,

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Cruise

Private Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Terrier

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Regt
Hosp'tl at Victoria
Texas July, 24, 65 of
Hepatitis

Book mark:

W. McAlister

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Cruise
Priv., Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Absent at
Cairo Ill. on recruit-
ing service since
Jan. 30, 1865.

July 1865. July 24, 1865,
Victoria, Tex., died
of disease

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

65 | S. Harty | U. S. C. T.

James C. Harty

Priv. Co. C., 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgⁿ as
Priv. Enrolled & subject to
draft in 1st En. Dist of Ky
at time of enlistment.*

*Died in Regt Hosp't, Vic-
toria, Texas, July 24, 1865 -
cause of death Hepatitis.*

Book mark: *V. 140 P 227 - 72*
(page 22)

(361)

Fitz
Copyist.
Compr.

JAN. 14

5472883

1891

*Final statement forwarded
July 24/65.*

Cruise, Lewis

B, Co. B

8

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1140

Account of ...

✓

Co "C"

Final Statement

of
Priv Louis (Quise
Co "C" 8th U. S. I. (A.S.))

Recd July 24th 1865

GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 16th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d ...



1140

I certify, on honor, that Lucas Emery, a Private of
Captain E. Chapman Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Co. Ar. Ky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marion, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high; Blauk complexion,
Blauk eyes, Blauk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of March, 1864, at Paducah Ky
by Capt. E. Chapman, for the period of 2 years years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 26th day of April, 1864, at
Paducah Ky, by Lt. J. B. McNeil; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Hepatitis in Hospital
at Paducah Ky in July 24/65

The said Lucas Emery was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. T. Jones, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 104.00 ⁶³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 24th day
of July, 1865.

E. Chapman
Capt. E. Chapman
Commanding Company.

442

Cruise, Andrew.

U. S. Col'd H. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Cruise, Andrew

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See also

443
Orville Cyril

Co., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479723	26
2	5479869	27
3	5480020	28
4	5480157	29
5	5480293	30
6	5480420	31
7	5480539	32
8	5480650	33
9	5480757	34
10	5480859	35
11	5480959	36
12	9122514	37
13	40743905	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

17054597. P.M.M.

W. W. W.

6 | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wynne Cruise
....., Co. *A*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Blifton Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 20*....., 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Keefer

C | 8th. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Cruise
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May to June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ken

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ken

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Ed. Thorton

Copyist.

C | S II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Cruise
(Pvt.), Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10th 1861, 1861/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. Thornton
Copyist.

6

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Cruise

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 (Ct)*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty
as per book.*

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Converse,
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Thorton

Cy | S II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Syms Lewis

Dr, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Sayer
Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Syrus Brust

Pr, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 8 April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Sawyer

6

S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Lewis

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on Detached Duty
Guard on Steamer Harriet*

Book mark:

L. B. Sayre
Copyist.

1
S II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Linnis
Prvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augst*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *18* ^{*31*}/₁₀₀ for *ord & Ord Horses*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *one Enfield Rifle*
Market complete one
Gun sling

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

6

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Esuire
Plt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

E

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Cruise

Put, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

6. Cruise
Pt. Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 Co. cook

June 1865. Absent on duty
at Div Q M. Dept
since May 19, 1865.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Cruise

Private, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 24¹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Entered service
at original organization
as herein shown.

(age 19)

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

Cruise Gummy
Co. 8, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479724	26
2	5479870	27
3	5480021	28
4	5480158	29
5	5480294	30
6	5480492	31
7	5481026	32
8	9122512	33
9	40743915	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

OB. V. 12 P. 43

See also

D-1330468. Acid. U.S.

W. H. Miller

g | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grundy Gruse
....., Col. *g*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *6 3/8* inches.
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Knoxville, Tenn.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*4*.
Where *Paducah, Ky.*
By whom *J. M. Johnson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged the ser-
vice for disability April
5th 1865 at Paducah, Ky.*

.....
.....
.....

Keefe
(383g) *Keefe* Copyist.

C | 8th Co. Ky | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cruise
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Ky

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

(age 44)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. L. Tharmon

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gundy Bruce
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Thawton

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gandy Cruise,
Priv. Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept, & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On daily duty as per notes.*

Book mark:

Jenkins
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grundy Lewis
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty (Co. 1000)

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

G | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gundy Linnis

Pr, Co I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in daily duty (to Court)*

Book mark:

L B Sayre

G | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gundy Lewis

....., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 1865.

Present or absent *✓*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged April 5 - 1865*

Book mark: *Discharged April 4 - 65 EB*
V12-P 73

L B Sayer

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grundy Cruise
Pot., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1864 Co. cook.

Sept. 1864 to Mar. 1865 Co. cook.

Apr. 1865. Apr. 6, 1865, Paducah, Ky., discharged.

None appears also as
Grundy Cruise.

Book mark :

(546) J. H. Foster Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sammy Cruise

Private, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct-31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered service at original organization as herein shown. Discharged Apr 5-1865 on Surgeon's certificate at Paducah Ky. accounts*

Book mark: *A. G. O. Discharged*

C. S. Rozzell

JAN 14

5481026

1891

settled

April 4-1865- E. B. V. 12
P- 73-

Cruise, Grundy
Pl., Co. *I*, **8** **U.S.C.H.A.**
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Grand
.....
Co
.....
Reg't of *U.S.A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Cruise, a Private of
 Captain Wm. C. ... Company (2) of the 4 Regiment of 1st
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Franklin, State
 of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Franklin, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Franklin, on the 29 day
 of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. M. ...
at Franklin, on the 29 day of May
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability
of old age

The said Samuel Cruise was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. C. ... to include the 29 day of May, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 76 60/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Franklin, this 29 day of April, 1865.

Wm. C. ...
Wm. C. ...
 Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 24th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Gundy Ennis

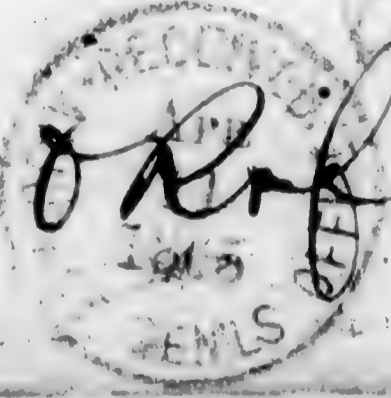
a *Private* Co. *F*

Eight Reg't of *26th*

Ext. 201 3 and June 20. 68

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Enlow *Dr. R. C. Costa*



Head Quarters 8th U.S. Army
Paducah Ky July 5, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

A. W. Farney
Lieut. Surgeon

Examined and approved
Henry W. Davis
Surgeon & Lieut.
Medical Director
Dist. West

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE.



STATE'S DICTIONARY
H. Bales, Dictator

Examined by 11 papers over
Gandy Cruise
Private
Company
of the
Regiment of United States
was enlisted by
of the
Regiment of
the
day of
1864 to serve
years; he was born
in
in the State of
is
inches high,
complexion,
eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty
days.*
STATION:
DATE:
Commanding Company.

Gandy Cruise Private of Captain Geo
Company, (1st) of the 87th
Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Capt W. Johnson
of
the 87th Regiment of U.S.A. at Paducah Ky
the 20th day of May 1864 to serve 3
years; he was born
in Waverly in the State of Tenn is Forty Four
years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This man has done no
duty in the field since August last, and to the
best of your knowledge and belief is upwards
of 70 Seventy years of age

STATION: Paducah Ky
DATE: Dec 19, 1864

Geo E Merrill
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Gandy Cruise of
St. Geo E Merrill's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of General debility and old age. This man
is, judging from all appearances, upwards of seventy
years of age and unable to perform the arduous
duties of a soldier - Not a subject for the
can resume troops -

Paducah Ky
January 10th 1865

J. de Witt
Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this Fourth day of April 1865, at Paducah Ky

W. Scott
Major
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

V

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 10, 1876

The Discharge of *Robt. Sproudy*
Cruik, Co. *B*, 5th Reg't U. S.
Colored *Arty*, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.
For *March & April*, 1865, *April 5th*, 1865
- Company Muster-out Roll.
April 5th, 1865
- Company Descriptive Book., 186
- Company Morning Reports., 186
- Soldier's Final Statement., 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment., 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects., 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
April 4th, 1865
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll., 186
- Regimental Return.
For *April*, 1865, *April 6th*, 1865
- Regimental Quarterly Returns., 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book., 186
- By Surgeon General., 186

April 4, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Brewster
Adjutant General
Noted *June 30, 1876*
H.M.

44

Cruse, John

Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479730	26
2	5479876	27
3	5479841	28
4	5479993	29
5	5480131	30
6	5480267	31
7	5480394	32
8	5480513	33
9	5480625	34
10	5480732	35
11	5480892	36
12	5480934	37
13	9122521	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 701187 P. off
S 819 198 P. off 1

W. H. H. H.

Sp | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kruse

....., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clinton Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 20*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal
Aug. 18th 1864.*

Keefer,

C 18th (Arty) U.S.C.T.

John (Armed)
Co. 7, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ken

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ken

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

E. L. Tharner

Copyist.

C | S II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. ...
... Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10th Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Entered by ...
... drawn ...

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

6

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

John Cruise
Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Aug. 1864.*

Book mark:

E. L. Haupt

60

8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cruise,
Corpl, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* & *Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Cruise
Copyist.

C

| 8 II. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

John Cruise
Capt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Oruse

Capt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayre

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Boyle Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich - G April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

3 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Capt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

6 | 8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Louis
Capt. Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

E

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cruise

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

6

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cruise

Leopold, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. A. Ward

C | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cruise

Corpl, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feby 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *46³²*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*
Private as herein shown.
Promoted to Corpl Aug
18-1864.

(age 22)

Book mark:

(361)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

446

Crumbaugh, Henry
Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-466833	26
2	5-466984	27
3	5-473054	28
4	5-473296	29
5	5-474257	30
6	9121720	31
7	40743903	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 131.161

See also

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crumbaugh

....., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *St. Francis, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 28* 186

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. H. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Reg'tl
Hosptl, Paducah, Ky.
Sept. 1/64. Cause of
death, Dysentery*

Henderson

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crumbaugh

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., N.Y. July 31, 1864.

Where born *St. Francis Mo.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lyon 1st Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. L. Ames

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crumbaugh
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent ***

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Paducah, Ky, since
the 26 of Aug. 1864

** Name cancelled in Presence*
Column

Book mark:

M. W. Warren

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crumbaugh

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, N. Y. *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where born *St Francis Mo*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mt. Sine Blk*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Bryer

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crumbach

Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Regimental Hospital Sept. 1. 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Book mark: 2^d And. 1873 Nov. 21. 66. 131.661.

J. G. White

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crumbr
Pot, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent sick in
Hosp. l.
Sept 1864. Sept 11/64, Pa-
dual Ky, died of disease
in hosp. l.

Henry Crumbr

Book mark :

J. H. Feasler
Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Campbell

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria, B.C., Feb. 19,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as recruit.*

Joined Co for duty July 28,

64. Died Sept 10, 64. Buried

in 2 Caduceah Co. of Auxiliaries.

Final statements forwarded

Sept 30, 64.

Book mark: *131. 161.*

J. Brown

Crumbaugh Perry
 Co. *D*, Reg't *8 P.F.C.A.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Crumlaugh of Lyon Co. Ky.* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *Twenty one* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah McClracken Co. Ky.* the *29th* day of *July 1864*

Witness: *H. J. Lyon*

Henry Crumlaugh



James Crumlaugh
By *James Crumlaugh*
Volunteered at *Paducah Ky.*
July 29th 1864
150-11-175

187.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paducah

I, *Henry Crumbaugh* born in *St. Francis*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty eight* day of *July* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Crumbaugh of Paducah Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *28th* day of *July* 1864,

Henry Crumbaugh
his mark

Before *R. H. Hall*

Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Crumbaugh* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *five* feet *none* inches high.

Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *28th* day of *July* 1864.

Capt N. H. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *28th* day of *July*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*.
Regiment of *Madison Light Infantry* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *July*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*.

W. H. Hall
Capt & Pro Marshal

W. P. Adams

D

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Crumbaugh of Lyon Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Mercer Co Ky

the 27th day of July 1864

Witness: A. T. Spear

Henry Crumbaugh

Wm. W. G. Stewart

By John M. H. H. H. H.
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
July 27th 1864

No. Eleven

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Crumbrough born in St. Francis

in the State of Mo aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty eight day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Crumbrough of Sparta Ky

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 28th day of July 1864,

Before R. H. Hall

Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Ky

Henry Crumbrough
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Crumbrough previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has, dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet, nine inches high.

Cap

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July 1864

Capt. R. H. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 7th Regiment of Volunteer Volunteers, on the 28th day of July, 1864 at Paducah Ky

R. H. Hall

Capt. & Pro Marshal

1st Dist Kentucky

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm
Henry Crambaugh

xth Reg't of U. S. C. A. #

VOLUNTEERS.

11th

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry C. Crumby a Private of
 Captain Samuel Company (D) of the 84 Regiment of U.S.A.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Kentucky, born in St. Louis Co., State
 of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Paducah Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 28th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Henry C. Crumby was ~~last paid~~ Never Paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to ten ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the U.S., or other
~~State of~~ for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 10 ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 12th day
 of September, 1864.

Samuel
1st Lieut

 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

W. Henry Crumbaugh

8th Reg't of *U. S. A. H.*

C. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

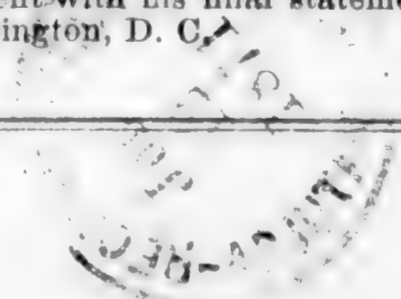
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Crombaugh a Private of
Captain Lambert Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.A.
~~REGIMENT~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in St. Francis Co., State
of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Saluda Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Saluda Ky, on the 28th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at, on the day of,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of, at,
on the day of, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years ^{or war}: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Henry Crombaugh was last paid by Paymaster
Robert Pitt to include the day of, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to less $\frac{15}{100}$ dollars, since the day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U.S., ~~or other~~
~~authorities~~, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 10 $\frac{15}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

..... dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
....., and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the, 186 .

He is indebted to, **SUTLER**, dollars.

He is indebted to, **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Saluda Kentucky, this 1st day
of September, 1864.

Jacob H. Hartman
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry C. Cunningham

Late of Company *G*

Reg't of *U.S. C.A. No. 16*

Volunteers, who died at *Petaluma, Ca.*

on the *17* day of *September* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Cumbernough late
 a Private of Captain Lambert Company D of
 the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
 the 28th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 28 day of July 1864, at Paducah Ky
 in Company D, 8th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in St. Louis Mo in the State
 of Missouri; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital of 8th U. S. C. Art. at
Paducah Kentucky on the 1st day of September 1864, by
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Cumbernough, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surgeon in Charge at Paducah
Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: September 1st 1864

James H. Johnson
1st Lieut

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Crumbaugh

Late of Company *C*

Reg't of *U. S. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *California*

on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864.



Inventory of the effects of George C. Cumberbatch late
 a Private of Captain W. Lambert Company 9 of
 the 8th Regiment of U.S. 6th Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
 the 28th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 28 day of July 1864, at Paducah
 in Company 9, 8th Regiment of U.S. 6th Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Franklin Co in the State
 of Missouri; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital 35th U.S.C. #4 181, at
Paducah on the 1st day of September 1864, by
 reason of Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George C. Cumberbatch, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of George W. C. Cumberbatch at Paducah
Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

George W. C. Cumberbatch
1st Lieut
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: 1st September 1864

Crumshaw Brandy

Co *F*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475777	26
2	5475885	27
3	5476006	28
4	5476119	29
5	5476230	30
6	5476354	31
7	5476464	32
8	5476577	33
9	5476676	34
10	5476777	35
11	5476872	36
12	9122357	37
13	44743902	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brandy Emmelaw

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lyon Co., Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom C A Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. J. Moreland

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Donald C. Cumber
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for muster-roll made June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson
(358d) Copyist.

S

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Chamberlain

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Stumbau
ser, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to - 1 for Enfield*
rifle musket \$19.50

Book mark:

J. Nelson
(358) Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beards Crumbar

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Brandy Grumbaw

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Brandy Grumbaw
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brandy *Grumbau*
Pat, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chace

C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Brandy Crumbaw
Por, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:^s.....

L. W. Chase

C | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Brandy Crumbeau
Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keifer
Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brandy Crumban
Private Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keifer
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

B Crumbaw
Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 to Mar 1865. Co. cook.

Book mark : _____

(546)

J H Feaster
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Brandy Crumbar
Private, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10,* 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3* ^{*75*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service at
organization of Co. as
Private. Stop for 1 Knapsack
1 canteen.*

page 8)

Book mark:

Keefe
Copyist.

440

Crambaw, William

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475776	26
2	5475884	27
3	5476005	28
4	5476118	29
5	5476229	30
6	5476353	31
7	5476463	32
8	5476570	33
9	5476675	34
10	5476776	35
11	5476871	36
12	9122354	37
13	40743904	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D.1169140 P.O. M J M
A 2487520102

Handwritten signature

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Linnell

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Linton, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom C. A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Moreland

6

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William Crumbaw
son*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Company Muster Roll*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 186 *4*

Where *California*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 186 *4*

Where *California*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

J. C. [Signature]
(358d) Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Columbus

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In hospital at Ladu
ca. 1864*

*Name & rank of person
of present cancelled line*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Stambaugh

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept's Det*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]
(358) Copyist.

S

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Crumbow
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:^s.....

J. Nelson
(358) Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Crumbaw
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

6 | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Crumbaw
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Crumbaw
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 haversack.*

Book mark: _____

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Grumbaw
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 haversack

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Grumbau
Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Keefe* Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Crumban

Private Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service per S. O. No. 3 Dated Hd Qrs Sub Dist of Victoria Western Texas.*

Book mark:

Keefe
Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Crumbaw
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Absent sick in
Regtl. Hosp. Paducah
Ky since Aug 26, 1864.

Apr. 1865: Co. cook.

Nov. - Dec. 1865: Absent on
detached service per S.O.
No. 3, Ex III. dated Hdqrs
Sub Dist. Victoria, Victoria,
Texas, Nov. 18, 1865.

Book mark:

(646)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

B | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Crumbau
Priv., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *29*⁶²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Entered service at*
organization of Co. as
Private.

(age 18)

Book mark:

449
Cruse Levi

Co E A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 74318	26
2	54 74506	27
3	54 72936	28
4	54 73052	29
5	54 73201	30
6	54 73429	31
7	54 75660	32
8	54 74260	33
9	91 22171	34
10	91 21713	35
11	40 743906	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levi Cruise

....., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Brittenden Co., Ky.*

Occupation *A farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 13*, 1864.

Where *Ft. Donelson, Tenn.*

By whom *Robert Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Reg't Hospital
at Paducah, Ky., Nov.
21/64, Cause of death
Chronic Dysentery*

H. Anderson

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Bruce
....., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Writenden Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Donaldson*

By whom *Robt. Durr*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D*

* Remark written with lead pencil

E. A. Moreland

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levic Cruse

Prk, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 1864.

Where *H. Donelson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewie Cruze

1st, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. D, 8 U.S., by order of
Col. H. W. Barry, dated Ft. Anderson, Paducah,
Ky., May 20, 1864, Special order no. 7.*

Book mark:

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luci Oruse

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May June*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 15*, 1861.

Where *St. Dawson Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26*, 1861.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. "E" 1st S. O. No. 7, 1st. Gps.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d) *Joseph Stewart* Copist.

JAN. 14

5472936

1891 *

Remarks:
Sik. Col. V. A. H. G. May
series, by order H. G.
Barry Col.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Oruse

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: He was sick at Paducah Ky, since the 26 of aug. 1864

* have cancelled in Presence
of

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Crane

Dr., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regt. Hospital.

Book mark:

J. D. White.

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Cruise

Pi., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't.
Hospital Paducah
Ky. Nov. 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Smith

6

8 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Levi Cruse

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. May 20/64, Paducah Ky, transferred from Co. E to Co. D.

Aug 1864. Absent sick in hospital.

Sept. 1864. Absent sick in hospital at Paducah Ky.

Nov. 1864. Nov. 25, Paducah Ky, died in Reg'tl Hospital. Chronic diarrhoea.

Book mark:

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Conuse

Priv., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co at Original
Organization as Private Transfd,
from Co. E, to Co. D, by S. O. No 7
Ad. Gns. & W & C Hy Arty. May 20
1864.*

Book mark: _____

E. Barnoll

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levie Bruce

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria, B.C., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co E 9th
for S. O. by J. H. Que May
20 64. Died Nov 25
64 Nos No 2 Paducah,
Ky. of Chronic Diarrhoea.
Final statements forwarded Dec
31 64.

Book mark: _____
*As it is on roll. (age 34)

(261) J. J. Brown Copyist.

Cruse, Levi

B. Co.

8

U. S. C. H. A.
Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Levi Cross

Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died November 25, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Lawrence a Private of
 Captain W. S. ... Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. ...
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in Ill., State
 of Ill., aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at 1st Cavalry and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Victoria, B.C., on the 6th day
 of April, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ill. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death November 25 1864,
in Regt. Hospital Paducah Ky, Cause "Chronic Diarrhea".

The said Lawrence was last paid by Paymaster
W. S. ... to include the 31st day of Oct, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 7 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
00 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria, B.C., this _____ day
 of _____, 186 .

J. M. Helstrom
1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry
 Commanding Company

✓ *See "B"*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Levi (russ)
8th
Reg't of U.S. Col'dy Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid March 20, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

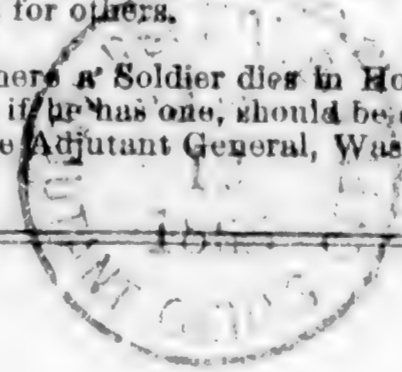
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress, must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 12 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Done
1865

I certify, on honor, that Levi Corneil a Private of
 Captain L. J. Corneil Company (D) of the 9th Regiment of 11th Vol
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in Ill. Co., State
 of Ill., aged 34 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; White complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at 79 St. Louis, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the 26th day
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ill. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death November 25 1864
in Regt Hospital Redbank by Cause "Cholera Discharge".

The said Levi Corneil was last paid by Paymaster
W. J. Corneil to include the 31st day of Oct, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 27 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. none

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis Mo., this 26 day
 of Jan, 1864.

W. J. Corneil
1st Lt 11th Vol
 Commanding Company

Retained Copy

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Levi Cruse
Late of Company *D*

8th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Art'y (Meany)*

Volunteers, who died at *Panama, Cal.*
on the *25* day of *November* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Levi Cruse late
 a Private of Captain W. H. Lambert Company 21 of
 the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Ft. Donelson in the State of Tennessee on
 the 19 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 26 day of April 1864, at Paducah Ky
 in Company D, 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3 Years
 years or during the war; he was born in Whitley County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
 high, Yellow complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Paducah Kentucky, at
Regt Hospital on the 25 day of November 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Levi Cruse, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Lieut J. N. Helstrom at Paducah Ky
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Paducah Ky

DATE :

Dec 1, 1864,

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. N. Helstrom
Lieut 8th U.S. C.A. (Heavy)
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Levi Cross

Late of Company "D"

8th Regt of U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky

on the 25th day of November 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Levi Cross late
 a Private of Captain G. F. Lambert's Company "D" of
 the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Army Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Franklin in the State of Tennessee on
 the 19th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 26 day of April 1864, at Paducah Ky
 in Company "D", 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Army Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Whitfield County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
 high, Yellow complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Paducah Ky on the 25 day of November 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Levi Cross, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Quint J. Helstrom at Paducah Ky
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: Dec 1st 1864

Quint J. Helstrom
Quint 8th U.S.C. Army
 Commanding the Company.

450

Abet Ben

Co E A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474317	26
2	5474505	27
3	5472937	28
4	5473053	29
5	5473202	30
6	5473337	31
7	5473469	32
8	5473598	33
9	5473722	34
10	5473840	35
11	5473952	36
12	5474062	37
13	5475659	38
14	5474163	39
15	9122170	40
16	9121714	41
17	19743907	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

5642114 P.O. 90

S. 1151314 P.O. in m.

J. 2174 354 P.O. Tel.

J. 7642 769 And W.D.

USA 12/5/32 228

2 May 11/10/33 6/7/33

W. H. H. H.
P

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Curbet

....., Co. *2*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *dk*

Where born *Mt Vernon Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Ft. Donelson, Tenn.*

By whom *Robert Owen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Randerson

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gen. C. C. C.

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Montgomery Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 14, 1864.

Where E. H. Donaldson

By whom Robt. Durrin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: * Transferred to Co. D

* Remark written with lead pencil

S. A. Moreland

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben. Cubek

Prk, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1864.

Where *H. Donelson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cubik

Bk, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. D, 8 U. S., by order of
Col. H. W. Barry, dated Ft. Anderson, Paducah,
Ky., May 20, 1864. Special order no. 7.*

Book mark:

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Serg. Curtis
Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May 5 June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1864.

Where 4th Hudson Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Bedford Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co
3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd H & Art'y.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3584) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472937

1891

Remarks:
Fth U.S. Cav. Reg. 2, May
20, 64, by order H. W.
Barry Col.

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benj Cubit
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached
service in Mounted In-
fantry since Aug. 26, 64

* Name cancelled in Presence
column.

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Beri, Rufus

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United States for Haversack and Canteen \$1.12.

Book mark:

J. J. White

C

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lubin

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cubit

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cubik
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Smith

C

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cubitt
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lubit

Priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cubitt

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cubit

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Lubit

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. May 20/64 Paducah Ky. transferred from Co. E to Co. D.

Aug. 1864. Absent detached in hospital.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Born Coubel

Priv., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co at Original
Organization as Private Transfd
from Co. C. to Co D. by SO No
7 Hd. qrs. 8 USC Hq Arty May
20, 1864.*

Book mark: _____

E. Carroll

C | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bear Nether
Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, B.C., Feb 10, 1866.
Muster-out to date Feb 18, 1866.
Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 5 ⁰¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co
C as per S.C. No 4 P.
W. Res. May 20. 1864.

(age 19)

Book mark :

J. J. Brewer

451

Cummings John
Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477427	26
2	5477562	27
3	5477835	28
4	5477951	29
5	5478055	30
6	5478166	31
7	5477674	32
8	9122009	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Cummins

, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Cairo, Ill*

By whom *Lt. Col. Low*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Moreland

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James L. ...

..., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*enrolled Jan 31. 65 Cavalry
Me, Army Jan 31. 65
Puducan (3 years)*

Book mark:

James L. ...

107 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. [unclear]

W, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharge from 1st Cavalry

Nov 1st 1861

Book mark:

Wm. [unclear]

107 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1st
....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *How can be*

Contract not recorded to

1st

Book mark: *1st*

S. H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cummings
Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for ind*

Quitter but returning

to Co. G

Book mark:

J. D. Brown

() | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cummins
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
/ Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Cummins

Plt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley

S H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Cummings
Co. J, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
October Term, 1861.

Muster-out to date *July 10*, 1861.

Last paid to *Aug 3*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *1/53* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *110* / 100

Remarks: *Discharged from a*
regular service for
death, Jan'y 31, 1862

(ag 20)
Book mark:.....

Mellor
(261) *Mellor* Copyist.

5466781
5472938
5473054
5473203
5473338
5473470
5473599
5473723
5473841
5473953
5474063
5474165
9121715

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466781	26
2	5472938	27
3	5473054	28
4	5473203	29
5	5473338	30
6	5473470	31
7	5473599	32
8	5473723	33
9	5473841	34
10	5473953	35
11	5474063	36
12	5474165	37
13	9121715	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3016233 Power

Power

6

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Cunningham

Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Trigg Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 20 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom S. S. Lambert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Henderson

6

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Cunningham

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., N. Y. June 6, 1864

Where born *Trigg Co. Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 20*, 1864

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *June 6*, 1864

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co. Ky. 1st Dist.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter Cunningham
Sgt, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Cunningham
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

2

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Birmingham

Plt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. White

C

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Cunningham

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Smith

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Cunningham

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Cunningham
Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Smith

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Cunningham
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Smith

5

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Cunningham

Pr, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *blue U.S. for 2 Suit
coat straps. 24.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Cunningham
Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Cunningham

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Cunningham
Priv., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria, B.C., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *10* ⁸⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*
a private as herein
shown.

Book mark:

Co A+S, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Rt. Colonel

Rt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466715	26
2	5467903	27
3	5467906	28
4	5467914	29
5	5467922	30
6	5467937	31
7	5467992	32
8	9436811	33
9	C 444-PT-1564	34
10	42727371	35
11	42727261	36
12	42727163	37
13	42727059	38
14	42726860	39
15	40743910	40
16	42726544	41
17	42726630	42
18	42726693	43
19	42726705	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark { 2024 C.S. 1880 with
C 444-PT-1564.

See also 7 USC Reg Art'y.

1326976. G.A.R.

P.P. 425015

P.P. 692409

D. 2325442 PONTM

R.P. 75-1456

M.S. 1054450

MIS 1070244

W. H. H. H.

C. S. H. U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Cunningham.

S. Col., Co. 8, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H. H.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Sicut Col*

Date of appointment *Apr 18* 1864.

Remarks: *Appntd Lt Col,
as per S.O. #66, dated
Hatchez, Miss. Apr
18/64*

*Mustd joined for
duty May 4/64.*

*Discharged per S.O. #
462. W.D. dated
Dec 22/64.*

*Rec'd order and relieved
from duty in Regt.
Feb 8/65.*

Dayton

C | 8th Art, U.S.C.T.

R. D. Cunningham
Lt Col, Co. 7, Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th Art,

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carroll, Ill, May 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Commission
as Lt. Col. 7th
U. S. Army, Art. from
the President & accepted
at May 4/64. Went (wed)

Book mark: C 444 - RT - 1864.

W. B. G. 3

JAN. 14

5466715

1891

on duty in new
grade, May 4/67

Promoted from
2nd Lt. Co. C. 7th
Ill. Army

* Vol Army Register
shows this man be-
longed to the 8th Regt
11th Col'd H. Army.

6 | 8 H. Artly | U S C T

Richard D Cunningham
Lt Co 8 U S 6 H Artly

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546)

A Farley
Copyist.

C. | 8th. arty | U. S. C. T.

R. P. Cunningham.

Rank *Lieut. Col. 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *7. arty*

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *Muster in to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4th*, 1864.

Where *Paduca Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 4th*, 1864.

Where *Cairo Ill.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined May 4, 1864 appointed as per Special Order No. 66. dated*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

JAN. 14

5467903

1891

*Natchez Miss April
18th 1864.*

6 | 8 H Arty | USC 7

Richard D Cunningham

Lt Col 8 US 6 H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent Ordered to
St Louis to procure
ordnance and Ordnance
Stores for his Regt

Book mark :

A Fairley
Copyist.

C | S H. Atty | uscy

Richard D Cunningham
Lt Col & us art

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,
dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: At Philadelphia
absent with leave 10 to
District Hd 2rs July 30 1864

Book mark :

(546)

A Farley
Copyist.

6 | 8th. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

R. L. Cunningham,
Rank Lt. Col., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
duty, Comdg Detachment
8th U.S. Co. H. at Mayfield
Ky as Sp. Order No. 8. Col.
H. W. Barry dated Aug.
26/64.

Book mark:

Pal,

6 | *8th. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard D. Cunningham.

Rank *1st Col., 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest since
Oct. 17. 1864.*

Book mark:

Poe

6 | 8 H. Art | us c 7

Rich^d D Birmingham

Lt Col 8 us c Art

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A Farley
Copyist.

C. | 8th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Cunningham.

Rank Lieut. Col. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest
since Nov 1. 64 awaiting
trial at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

Pol

C | 8 H Arty | use 7
Rich^d D Cunningham
Lt Col 8 use H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864,

dated *Dec 4*, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Absent in arrest per
order Genl Meredith*

Book mark :

A Farley
Copyist.

C | 8 H 104 USC 7

Rich^d D Cunningham

Lt Col 8 USC H 104

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jan 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent on arrest
since Nov 1 1864 awaiting
trial at Lexington Ky

Book mark: _____

(546)

A Fairley
Copyist.

C. | *8th. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richd. D. Cunningham

Rank *L. Col., 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *7th Artz*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged per S.O.*

462 Mar Sept. Dec. 22. 1864.

Rec'd order and retired from

duty in Reg't Feb. 8. 65.

Book mark:

Pol

C | 8 | 10 | MSCY
Rich^d D Cunningham
Lt Col 8 USC H

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Discharged Per SO No
462 Mar Sept Dec 22/64 Rec^d
Orders + Rec^d from Duty July
8 1865

Book mark : _____

A Fairley

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Richard D. Cunningham
Lt Col, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 (1 Reg't N.Y. H. Art. A.D.)
Appears on this Return as Lt.
Co. C. 2 Reg't Ill. Art'y. - Signs
Return Comdg Reg't

May 1864 (Lt. Col. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.
Art'y). Present. Appointed
Apr. 18/64. Mustered in Reg't
May 4, 1864. Signs Return
Comdg Reg't

June 1864 Present for duty. Joined
May 4/64. Appointed as per
D.O. No. 66 dated Natchez
Miss. Apr. 18/64.

July 1864 Joined May 4/64
Absent by order of Brig Gen.
E. A. Paine Comdg District

Aug. 1864 Present Comdg Reg't.

Sept. 1864 Present.

Oct. 1864 Present in arrest
since Oct. 17, 1864.

(over)

Book mark: _____

JAN. 20.

40743910

1899.

Nov. 1864. Absent in arrest since
Nov. 1, 1864.

Dec. 1864. Absent in arrest since
Nov. 1, 1864, at Lexington Ky.
awaiting trial

Jan. 1865. Absent in arrest
since Nov. 1, 1864.

Feb. 1865. Discharged per S.O.
462. War Dept. Dec. 22/64.
Recd order and relieved
from duty in Regt. Feb. 8/65.

C. | 8th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Cunningham.

Rank Lt. Col., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th Art'y

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Victoria Tex, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: As per Lt. Col. 7th U.S. C. Art'y
by President U.S. from 2nd Lt. Col. 2nd
Ill. Art'y as per S.O. 66 dated
Watches Miss. Apr. 18/64. Had com-
mand of Regt from Aug 11/64 to
Sept. 23/64 placed in arrest
(over)

Book mark: 2024, C.T. 1880.

Pol,

JAN. 14

5467992

1891

Oct. 17/64 by Brig. Genl. Meri-
dith Comdg Dist. of Western Ky
Was brought before a Gen.
C. M. convened at Louisville
Ky by S. O. 76 dated Hd. Qrs.
Mil Dist of Ky Nov. 29/64 and
dishonorably discharged the
service U.S. as per Gen. C. M.
order no. 20, dated Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of the Cumberland Nash-
ville Tenn. Mar. 29/65 - but
prior to the promulgation
of Gen. C. M. Order No. 20,
was discharged by S. O. 462
Hqn Dept. U.S., dated
Dec. 22/64, in recommenda-
tion of a Board of Examiners
rec'd order 462 Feb. 8/65.
No further record with
the Command.

6 | 8 Hy. Art U.S.C. 9.
Richard D. Cunningham
Lt. Col., Co. . . . , 8 Reg't U.S.C. N. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: { ~~2024 - C. 1880 with~~
C. 444 C. 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 18, 1904.

It has this day, (April 18 , 1904,)

been determined by this Department from the records that the above named officer was discharged from service February 8, 1865, under the provisions of Special Orders No. 462, Paragraph 19, War Department, A. G. O., dated December 22, 1864 upon the adverse report of a military board, he being at the time in arrest awaiting the promulgation of the sentence of a general court martial which had found him guilty of conduct unbecoming ^{over}

H. M. Gibson

officer and a gentleman,
and that so much of
the records as show him
dismissed the service
by sentence of a general
Court martial announc
ed in General Court
martial Order No. 20,
Headquarters, Depart
ment of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tennessee, dated
March 29, 1865, is er
roneous.

Cum gratia
 Cunningham Richard
 1st Col, Co. 8th Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 28	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 8
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H 197
Vol. II

R. D. Cunningham

PADUCAH, KY.

April 25th 1864

HALL R. H.,

CAPT. AND PROVOST MARSHAL

First District of Ky.

Acknowledges receipt
of communication of
April 24th by. In reply
states that Lieut. R.
D. Cunningham has
been for some time, and
is now under orders
of the Secy. of War en-
gaged in Recruiting
a Regiment of colored
troops. Awaits orders.

April 28

Recd. April 28th 64

Headquarters Provost Marshal,

FIRST DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY,

Paducah, Ky., April 25th 1864.

Maj W H Sidell

Actg Asst Prov-Marshal Genl
Louisville Ky

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt this day, Your communication bearing date April 20th 1864 in which occurs the following "extract" viz:

"No persons excepting the Provost Marshal of Districts & those acting under them, and Deputy Prov-M Marshals of Sub-Districts are authorized to undertake the business of Negro recruiting in this State, and should recruiting Officers be found in the State undertaking such recruiting, their proceedings will be summarily stopped, and they themselves will be arrested, and sent to Gen Burbridge for such action in the case as he may think proper to take,

I Respectfully beg leave to inform You that Lieut R D - Cunningham has been for some time, and is now, under Orders from the Hon Secty of War, engaged in recruiting a Regt of Negroes (Heavy Artillery) We has between four and five hundred men enlisted, (but not mastered in)

and is now daily adding to his numbers,
His papers are all in regular form, and were
given him by Secy Stanton in person at Washington,
His men are clothed, and took a very active part
in the defence of Port Anderson, when attacked by the
Rebel Genl Forrest on the 25th March last.
Not wishing to act hastily or unadvisedly in his case,
I Respectfully solicit Your Orders in the matter awaiting
which

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
R. H. Hall
Capt & Prov-Marshal
1st Dist of Ky

P. B. - 186
Provost Marshals Office
August 2nd 1864

on
Ferry, Edward W.
1st Lieut & Act. Adj't

Orders the arrest of Lieut
Edw. Cunningham & U.S. Ar.
1st Lieut, to be confined to the
limits of the city until further
orders.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Philadelphia, *May 22nd 1861*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. *109* }

1. Lieut. John R. Cunningham 8th Co. 5th Regt. N.Y. Artillery is hereby placed in arrest and will confine himself to the limits of the City of Philadelphia reporting to this office daily until further orders.

*True Copy
Wm. Mearns
12 22 61*

By order of

Colonel H. A. FRINK,
Provost Marshal.

(signed) Edward W. Terry
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

V. 1812/50
Prison Marshals Office
August, 12th 1864

Ferry, Edward H.
1st Lieut & act. adjt.

Orders, Lieut. J. Gonnaffon
act. adjt. to arrest, and
to report to this office Lieut
Colonel S. Cunningham & his wife
under act.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Philadelphia, Aug 12th 1861

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 117 }

I Lieut. J. Cunningham to 49th P. I. Co.
with arrest card bring to this office Lt. Col.
W. D. Cunningham 8th Reg. U. S. Cavalry

True Copy
David M. ...
12 ...

By order of

Colonel H. A. FRINK,
Provost Marshal.

(Signed)

Edward W. Ferry
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant.

C. B. H. ¹³
Provost Marshals Office
August 12th 1864

Donaffon, Silvester
Lieut. 99th Pa Colo

States that in pursuance
to Special Orders No 117, Pt. I,
dated Provost Marshals
Philadelphia Aug. 12th 1864
he visited the Hotel of Lieut
R. H. Cunningham 6th U.S.
Co. Heavy Art, and was in-
formed he left to join his
Regiment, Aug. 4th 1864,

Provost Marshal's Office,
Philadelphia, Aug 12th 1864

Lieut C. W. Terry.

Actg Adjt 186th P.V.

In pursuance to Special
Orders No. 117 Par 1 Provost Marshals office
dated at Philadelphia August 12th 1864.

I visited the Hotel of Lieut Col R. D.
Cunningham 8th U. S. Cobia Co. Artillery
and was informed by the clerk of the Hotel
that he had left to join his regiment

Aug 4th 1864.

Sylvester Bonaffon
Lieut 99th Regt P.V.

Provost Marshals Office
Phil^a August 22nd 1864

V. B. No. P. 112.

Frank, H. U.
Col. 186th P. B. & Prov. Marshal

States that on or about the
4th inst he forwarded charges
and specifications against Lieut
Col. J. H. Cunningham 8th
Regt. S. C. Art. but when ad-
-judged by Court Martial he
could not be found.

Encloses additional charge
and specifications.

Recd Hd. Qrs. Phila. Aug. 23/64

Provost Marshal's Office,
Philadelphia, Aug 22 1864

Capt. C. S. Naldeman
A. A. G.

Captain: I have the honor to report that on or about the 4th inst I forwarded charges and Specifications against Lieut Colonel R. N. Cunningham 8th U. S. C. V. A., but when ordered by the Court Martial he could not be found. I herewith enclose additional charge & specification.

I have the honor to be
your obedient servant

A. A. Fisk.
Col 1861
Provost Marshal

S. 100 ... 1864

Head Quarters (Ky)

Panama Ky

September 1st 1864

James E. A. Ray Genl.

Commanding

75th Regt. Ky Inf.

Forwarded papers relative to the case of R. D. Cunningham etc. & S. C. H. A.

File No. ... Oct 1864

Head Quarters, Dist. of Ky.
Lexington, Ky. Oct 6/64.

Respy returned to Brig. Genl L Thomas, Adj. Genl. U.S.A. Louisville, Ky. with report of St. Col. Cunningham enclosed.

St. P. M. ...
Brig. Maj. Genl. Canby
by St. Baker ...
Capt. ...
In the absence of the Genl.

Louisville Ky
Oct. 10th 1864
Respy ret'd to Maj Genl E. R. S. Canby for his information
J. Thomas
Adjutant General

Recd ... Oct

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., September 21 1864.

Major General James H. Lane,
District of Paducah
Paducah, Ky.
Head-Quarters.

It is my duty to advise you with
reference to the fact that the case
of the late Major General James H. Lane,
has been referred to the
Board of Military Claims.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

E. A. Lane

Major General,
District of Paducah

Al. 3, A. G. 1565
Washington, D. C.
Jan'y 9, 1865.

Foster, Maj. Col.
Asst. Adjt. Genl

In reference
to the case of
Lieut Col. R. O.
Cummins.

Recd. A. G. 1565

War Department
Adjutant General's Office

Washington, June 9, 1865.

Brigadier General S. M. ...

Adjutant General U. S. Army,

Danversville, Ky.

General,

I am directed to say that application for re-appointment in the U. S. Colored Troops, in any grade, by Lieut. Col. R. D. Cunningham of the U. S. Colored Artillery, should not be entertained. Previous charges have been filed against him in this office since he was discharged the service for incompetency.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Lew. Foster
Assist Adjt Genl Vols.

Cairo Ill Jan 24/66

Cummins

H. P. Sprague U.S. Army

Application for quarters
at this Post. Very Respect
fully referred to Col Spr
ague for approval

Respectfully referred

to Capt A. C. Woolfolk

A. C. Sprague

E. J. Sprague

Col Camp Post

Cairo 11 Jan 24/65

Capt Woolfolk

P.O. Post of Cairo

Sir

Having reported
in obedience to Special Order 1070 a
copy herewith annexed I most respectfully
apply for Quarters at this Post

I have the honor to be

most respectfully Yours

Obdt Servant

W. D. Cunningham

Ch. B. 8th Regt. (Heavy)

Here built 34th St
Kudman by Col 38/64

Lawrence A. Anderson
Col 34th St 1st St West

Prep's Charge against
Lt Col H. D. Cunningham
8th St / May, City, Cal.

Charges & Specifications preferred against Lieut Col
R. D. Cunningham 5th U.S. Heavy Artillery, Colored

Charge Conduct prejudicial to good Order & Military discipline

Specification In this that he the said Lieut Col R. D. Cunningham
5th U.S. Heavy Artillery, Colored, did get shamefully
intoxicated & while in that condition did
parade the streets of Mayfield Ky. & did
then & there use violent & abusive lang-
uage to Citizens of said town, & did con-
duct himself in such a disgraceful manner
as to make himself an object for ridicule to
enlisted men of his own & other Regiments

All this at or near Mayfield Ky on or about
the eighth (8) day of October 1864

Wm Andrew Lawrence
Col 34th New Jersey Inf
Officer preparing Charges

Witness
J. H. Coffin ^{capt} 5th U.S. Heavy Artillery
W. E. Prater Lieut " "
Julius West Lieut 3rd Ill Cav

Paducah, Ky.
Oct. 28th 1864.

Chapman, E. J.
Capt. 2nd U. S. C. Art. (Regt.)
District Prov. Mar.

Papers Charges & Spec-
ifications, against Lieut
Col. Richard Cunningham
2nd U. S. C. Art. (Regt.)

Charges and specifications preferred against
Richard Cunningham, Lieut. Col. 8th U.S.
Colored Artillery (Heavy).

Charge 1st. Breaking his arrest.

Specification 1st. In this that Richard
Cunningham, Lieut. Col. 8th U.S. Colored Artillery
(Heavy) was placed in arrest, and by his said
arrest, was limited to his quarters, and to hold
no communication, or conversation, with any
officer, of his said Regt. But the said Richard
Cunningham did whilst in arrest quit his quar-
ters, and go to the residence of one Mrs. Hunt
and there talk with and use abusive lan-
guage against and to Major, James D. M^{rs}.
Bride, 8th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

This at Paducah Ky. on or about the 28th
day of October, 1864.

Charge 2nd. Conduct unbecoming an of-
ficer and a Gentleman.

Specification 1st. In this that Richard Cun-
ningham, Lieut. Col. 8th U.S. Colored Artillery
(Heavy) did at the house of one Mrs. News,
whilst intoxicated, and holding in his hand,

a pistol, in the presence of Col. Barry,
8th U. S. Col. Artillery (Heavy) and Mr. Kern
use abusive language against and to Major
or James McBride. 8th U. S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)
Calling him the said Major McBride, a
"white livered son-of-a-Bitch", and further
"said to the said Major McBride, "I'll shoot
"you God damn you, I'll shoot the heart out
"of you, I will be God damned if I am
"going to be bird mouthed about it, I'll
"shoot you the first time, I meet you in the
"street, you are a god damned scoundrel,
"you are the means of having me placed in
"arrest, and if you go down to your tent to
"sleep to night, I will come down and awak-
"en you, and tell you to look out for yourself,
"and then Blow your brains out," or words
to the same effect.

This at Paducah Ky. on or about the 28th day
of October, 1864.

Witness
Col. H. M. Barry 8th U. S. Col. Arty. E. L. Chapman
Major J. D. McBride do do 8th U. S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)
Mr. Kern Paducah Ky. District Provost Marshal.

A true copy
James Johnson
Capt. U. S. Arty.

S. B. 26
Charge, and Specification
preferred against Lieut
Col. G. H. Cunningham 8th
U. S. Col. 7th Regt. Art.

Charge and Specification prepared against
Lieutenant Colonel R. D. Cunningham Eighth
United States Colonel Heavy Artillery,

Charge

Breach of arrest

Specification— In this that the said Lieutenant
Colonel R. D. Cunningham Eighth United States
Heavy Artillery having been placed in arrest and
ordered to compare himself to the limits of the city
of Philadelphia and to report daily at the office of
the Provost Marshal until further Orders, did
disobey said order and did leave the city of
Philadelphia and could not be found when
directed to appear before a General Court Martial
convened for the purpose of trying charges which
had been prepared against him.

All this at Philadelphia Pennsylvania on or about
the twelfth day of August One thousand Eight
hundred and Sixty four.

Witness

Special Order. One Hundred and Sixty Provost Marshal office
Special Order. One Hundred and Seventeen Provost Marshal office
Report of Lieutenant J. Bonaparte

SR 610 500 1864
Yard 10 2 250 2 1/2 (1/2)
Pond 100 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Trucking 100 2 1/2
Sight 100 2 1/2 1/2 (1/2)

Community 100 2 1/2
Sight 100 2 1/2 1/2
Community 100 2 1/2
Sight 100 2 1/2 1/2
Community 100 2 1/2
Sight 100 2 1/2 1/2

100 2 1/2 1/2

100 2 1/2 1/2

Head Quarters of the U. S. Army
Fort Anderson Cadiz Va.
August 16th 1864

Mrs. G. A. Paine
Care of District of Western Virginia

Dear Madam

In answer to a letter re-
ferred to you by Gen. Washburn and dated U. S. Army
and by June 11th 1864, I would beg leave to state, that the
part in reference to me and my command is false and entirely
untrue, and more from the brain of some secessionist or that gen-
eral of secession. In the first place to say that I went into the
section of country to convert Negroes and set on them and
wages with an offer to command them, I will testify that
that I landed my boat at Smithland just a guard on river and
aboard no one to go on shore but myself and some few officers.
On seeing Captain Bush, commanding the Post at that place,
I was informed that hundreds of negroes were anxious to enlist
but could not get off in consequence of the Whites guarding the
roads, but that one had made his escape and come to Smithland.
I saw the boy and he confirmed Captain Bush's statement. After
learning these facts I started up the river without a canoe, for I
did not care to ask any of the Gunboats to go with me, for the
reason that the lieutenant commanding one of the boats had sta-
ted to Capt. Bush that he was opposed to negro enlistments, and would
fire upon my command if I undertook to enlist them. When
I got back to Paducah I found a great many masters
whose slaves I had enlisted, and whom I sold, if the slave wanted

to return home they would be permitted to do so. Upon their
request Col. Smith commanding Post at Paducah Ky.
referred the matter to Gen. Simeon at Columbus Ky. Gen. Simeon
ordered Col. Smith to investigate the case, for which purpose two
Officers of the 7th Missouri Infantry then stationed at this
Place were appointed. The board of Investigation found but one man
in my whole command that did not wish to enlist, and he did not
choose to return to his master, but wished to work at bartering at
Paducah. This was in regard to conscripting them. —

In the complaint it states that my men went into private houses
and broke open doors of Ladies private rooms, before they were up.
I regard this, rather as my men, any of my Officers allowed the men
to go into a private house than the will to get a drink of wa-
ter, for I had no business whatever at the houses the blacks were being
arrested in the woods or fields and as for breaking open doors
of Ladies chambers before they were up, I have only to say that such
was a large part of his imagination, as the ladies must sleep
very late in that part of country, for it was between 11 and 12
Clock A. M. when I arrived at Vassaville and 10 O'Clock P. M.
when I reached Uniontown. Finding at the latter place that all the
blacks had been run out of town, I moved down river onto the
Tennessee where I remained till morning, when I returned to
Uniontown, placed a picket around the town and kept the rest
of my command on the boat. After getting all the recruits I could
I returned to Paducah Kentucky. On my way down, I stopped
at Barbours Plantation, where I found some of the negroes had been
brought from Tennessee since the President's emancipation procla-
mation, and that the owners had lately killed and thrown ^{where} the
negroes were anxious to enlist, which opportunity I gave them.

F 59 - D.K. - 1864

Head Quarters
11th Dist. West Miss.
Paducah Ky Aug 9 1864
General Order
No 11
The following is the
order of the General
of the Army
in the
Department of the West

Lansdown Ky
July 26 1864

Respectfully
forwarded to
Major General
S. G. Burbridge,
W. S. 1st, at
Livingston Ky.

L. P. Jones

Adjutant General

Head Q. District Ky.
Livingston Ky. Aug. 5/64

Referring to Brig.
Gen. C. A. Paine, Paducah Ky.
for his information and with
the request that he will
investigate the conduct
of Cunningham and
hold him responsible for
his course. This is not
the first complaint against
him which has been re-
ceived at these Hd Qrs.

S. G. Burbridge
Brig. Gen. C. A. Paine
by J. B. Dickson
Capt. A. A. Paine
In the General's absence.

Hd. Quarters of St. Ky
Paducah Ky Aug 15 64
Respectfully Referred to Lt. Col
Cunningham for his full
report - This paper to be re-
turned - By Command of
C. A. Paine

5th 10 1864 1264

James Johnson
1 Lt. & Asst. G.

Head Quarters Detachment
8th US Artillery
Mayfield Ky
Aug 15 1864

I would state that I have
made a full report and
forwarded it to Brig Gen
C. A. Paine.

S. Cunningham
1 Lt. & Asst. G.

H. A. Paine
Paducah Ky
Aug. 16 1864

Lt. Col. Cunningham
will furnish a
copy of the report
as the report is
another direction
C. A. Paine
Brig Gen

1864

(Copy)

W. G. "Hoose"
Smithland Ky. June 11. 1864.

Sir:

I think I have ascertained the cause of so many Guerrillas being in this part of Kentucky: Most of the Guerrilla parties now up the Cumberland are composed of men who were drafted for our service. They are now only showing their true colors and say if they must fight at all they will fight for Jeff Davis. Consequently they have run from the draft and come into the Guerrilla service. Many have joined the Guerrillas at Uniontown and vicinity, I am told in consequence of some gross outrages that was said to have been committed in that neighborhood by a Col. Cunningham from Paducah. It is reported that he went up in that section of country with a lot of negro soldiers, and sent them on shore to conscript every negro they could find. These negroes it is reported, were sent on shore armed, and without an officer with them, entered private houses - broke open the doors and entered ladies bed rooms before they were up - insulted women and plundered and searched generally.

If this be as bad as reported it is
Certainly a gross outrage and disgrace
to our cause - I will on my way up stop
and see if I can ascertain the truth of the
matter. It was said that a gun boat
convoys them up - none of our gun boats
convoys them, or would countenance
such disgraceful proceedings; on the
contrary they would have forced respect
to the women.

On my way down I found the people
so frightened and excited, that to set
them aright I thought it only justice to
ourselves to send them a communication,
of which the enclosed is a copy.

Very Respectfully
Your obedt Servt.
Le Roy Fitch
Lieut. Comdr.

(Signed)

Rear Admiral
David D. Porter
Comdg. Miss. Squadron

Cunningham, Washing

Co E D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474319	26
2	5474507	27
3	5473010	28
4	5475661	29
5	5474253	30
6	9122172	31
7	9121716	32
8	40743908	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2500.1878.*

See also

6

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Cunningham

Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Frique Co., Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 3, 1864.

Where E. Donaldson

By whom Robt. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: * Transferred to Co. D.

* Remarks written with lead pencil

E. A. Moreland

6

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Cunningham

Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Wigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 13, 1864

Where Ft. Donelson, Tenn.

By whom Robert Gunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Hospital No 2, Paducah, Ky June 9/64 of Typhoid Fever

Henderson

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Cunningham

Prk, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 1864.

Where *H. Donelson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Jas. V. Keamy
Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Cunningham

W, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. D, 8 U.S., by order of
Col. H. W. Barry, dated Ft. Clendenen, Paducah,
Ky., May 20, 1864, Special order no. 7.*

Book mark:

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Cunningham
Troop, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1864.

Where Camp Donelson Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp No 2
Paducah Ky June 8, 1864,
(over)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Joseph Stewart
(358d) Copyist.

JAN. 14

5473010

1891 *

Remarks:
Transferred from Co. E,
per S.O. No. 7. Hd.
2nd 8th U.S.C. A. H. May
20, 60, by order H. W.
Barry Col.

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cunningham
Pot., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. May 20/64, Pa-
ducah Ky., transferred
from Co. E to Co. D.

Absent sick No 2
Hospl. Paducah, Ky.

June 1864. June 9/64, Padu-
cah Ky., died at Post
Hospl. No. 2.

Book mark :

J. H. Feaster

(546)

Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cunningham

Priv., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co at Original*
Organization as Private Transf
from Co. E. to Co. D. by S.O. No
7 Hd qrs. 8 WSC Reg Art'y May
20 - 1864.

(age 19)

Book mark : _____

E. C. Barnett

(861)

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cunningham

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Tex. Feb 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Trans from Co E
as per S.C. no 7 R. H. Coe.
May 20 64. Died June
9 64 in Hos no 2 Paducah.
Ky of Typhoid fever. Final
statements forwarded.*

Book mark: *2500. 1848.*

J. Brown

Cunningham, Washington

B, Co. D

8

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. "D"
Washington Cunningham
8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Adjt. Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

Washington Cunningham

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

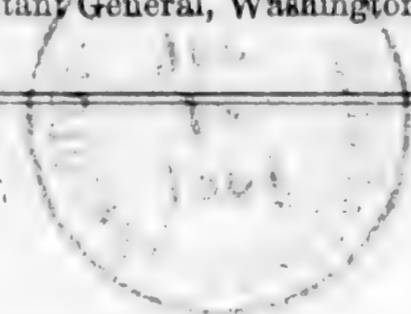
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Sentry

I certify, on honor, that Washington Cunningham a private of
 Captain L. Lambert Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of U S Col's Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Logg County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Donelson Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Donelson Tenn, on the 13th day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by S D B
McAver, at Summers Ky, on the 26th day of April,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186-) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years or war: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U S Army to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 9th day of June 1864
of Typhoid Fever

The said Washington Cunningham was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hensu to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Two $\frac{32}{100}$ dollars, since the 13th day of March,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Summers Ky, this 30th day
 of June, 1864

J. D. White
Genl S D B
 Commanding Company

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Pri Washington Cunningham*
late of Company (C) 8th

Regiment of *U.S. Art* who died
at *Post Hosp. Paducah Ky*
the 9th day of *June* 1864

1864
JUN 11
1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private *Washington Cunningham* late of
 Captain Company 'E', of the 8th
 Regiment *U.S.A.* was enlisted by _____
 on the _____ day of _____ 186____
 to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
 in the State of _____ is _____ years of age
 _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
 died in *Post Hospital* at *Paducah Ky*
 the 9th day of *June* 1864
 Cause of death *Typhoid Fever*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	Specie \$	Bank Notes \$
Hat.	1		
Cap	1		
Forage Cap.			
Great Coat.			
Uniform Coat.			
Uniform Jacket.			
Flannel Sack Coat.			
Stable Frock.			
Fatigue Overall.			
Pr. Trowsers.	1		
Pr. Flannel Drawers.	1		
Pr. Cotton Drawers.	1		
Flannel Shirts.	1		
Cotton Shirts.			
Pr. Boots.	1		
Pr. Shoes.			
Pr. Socks.			
Blanket.	1		
<i>Knapsack</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private Washington Cunningham Co (E) 8th U.S.A.* deceased, and are in store at *Post Hospital Paducah Ky* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W. A. Mayfield
Surgeon in charge
Post Hospital Paducah Ky
 1864

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations)
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Cunningham, William P.

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5464761	26
2	5471453	27
3	5471563	28
4	5471716	29
5	5471870	30
6	5472146	31
7	54728021	32
8	C-479-C-1864	33
9	9436860	34
10	42727382	35
11	42729249	36
12	42727125	37
13	42727017	38
14	42726883	39
15	42726723	40
16	42726692	41
17	42726626	42
18	40743909	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

~~#75 C-1864~~ 85 and 2103

1 C-1864-C-479-C-1864

See also

C. S. H. A. U.S.C.T.

Wm P. Cunningham,
2 Lt, Co. *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A. S.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieut*

Date of appointment *Apr. 18* 186*4*

Remarks: *App't'd. 2 Lieut.*
per O. O. # 15, dated
at Chicago, Ill. Apr 2,
1864, by Lt. Thomas
A. S. G. A. C. A.
Joined for duty and
Must'd in June 1864
Discharged per O. O.
1162, W. S. Dec
22 1864.
Re-order and relieved
from duty in Regt.
Feb 11 65.

Darton,
Copyst.

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Cunningham
2^d Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from June 4, 1864.

Book mark: See no 3609 1885.

Is considered by Dept as
(over)

Lopez
(over) Copyist.

JAN. 14

5466761

1891

Com'd. to the grade
of 2^d Lt. Co. Co. to
take effect from Apr.
18, 1864 vide 239151,
90.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William P. Cunningham
2nd Lt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by
President U.S. Pres
Special order No.
66 Dated Wachuset
April 18th 1864
Signed L. Thomas

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

6 | 8 H Arty | USCY

Wm P Cunningham

2 Lt 8 USC H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546)

A Farley
Copyist.

6 | 8 H Artz | USCT

William P Cunningham

24 606 8 US art

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated Not filed, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: on Provost Guard duty

Detail No. July 22/64

Dist Hd Qrs

Absent on Detach Service

Book mark: _____

(546)

A Fairley
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William P. Cunningham

by Lieut, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under Special Order No 66 dated Natchez Miss April 18th 64 & signed L. Thomas, Adj't Gen. U. S. A.

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

B

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm P. Cunningham
2d Lt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Sepocomb

Co | 8 H Artz | usct

.....
Wm P Cunningham

.....
24 8 usct Artz

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Farley

6 | 8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. C. Cunningham
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,
Copyist.

6 | 8 H Army | U.S.C.V.

William P Cunningham
of St Louis 8 H Army

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865,

dated *Not dated*, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Recruiting at Cairo*
Illinois
Absent

Book mark : _____

A Farley
Copyist.

() | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William V. Cunningham

1st Lieut., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*
per Special Order no. 462
dated War Dept. Washington,
D.C., Dec. 26, 1864 and
Signed E. D. Townsend a. a. S.
by order of Secy. of War.

Roltton.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

6 | 8 H Atty | usc 7

Wm P Cunningham

2 Lt Co 6 8 usc H Atty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Discharged Per So. No
400 War Dept Dec 22/64 Recd
orders & Rel^d from duty July
8 1865

Book mark :

A Fairley
Copyist.

C

8 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William F. Cunningham
2-Lieut, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Present joined June
6, 1864, per S. O. No. 66 dated
Natchez Miss. Apr. 18/64.

July 1864. Absent in charge of
Provost Guard as per order
of E. A. Paine, Brig Gen.
Comd'g Dist.

Aug. 1864. Absent with Co.
doing provost duty at Paducah
Ky.

Sept. to Dec 1864. Present

Jan. 1865. Absent on recruiting
service basis Ill. per S. O.
183 Hdqrs. D. W. K. Jan 27/65.

Feb. 1865. Discharged per S. O.
462 War Dept. Dec. 22/64
Rec'd order and relieved
from duty in Regt. Feb. 11/65.

Book mark :

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

C | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cunningham
2^d Lt. C, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 2^d Lt 8th*
U. S. C. A. Reg April 18
1864 per S. O. No 66 dated
Watches Miss April 18
1864 signed L Thomas
A. G. V. S. A. Joined Regt

Book mark: *2103 C.T. 85*

over

W. McArthur

JAN. 14

5472821

1891

and assigned to Co C
for duty June, 4, 1864
Discharged Feb, 4, 1865
on adverse Report of Exam-
ining Board approved by
President U. S. in S. O.
No 462 dated War Dept
A. G. Washington D. C.
Dec, 22, 1864 by order of
the Secretary of War,
Signed C. D. Townsend
A. A. G.

C. | 8 Regt. Art'y. U.S.A.

William P. Cunningham
2^d Lt., Co. C, 8th Reg't U.S.A. Art'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. # 209151 with
C. 479 - b. 5. 1864.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 11, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 2^d Lieutenant

Co. C, 8th Reg't U.S.A. Art'y
to take effect from April 18, 1864,
to fill an original vacancy.

J. Dunn

Card Jacob

Co 2, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469825	26
2	5469940	27
3	5470082	28
4	5470228	29
5	5470363	30
6	5470495	31
7	5470623	32
8	5470748	33
9	5470871	34
10	5470990	35
11	5471108	36
12	5471218	37
13	9121380	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V115.P283.70

See also

5 724 34 POMVM
5777 554 Popp—
529 75656 audw

Amuse
H.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Curd

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Mary Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 15*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *John W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Henderson

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Curd
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Paducah, Ky April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby. 15, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(358b)

Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Curd

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Curd
Print, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3rd Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Curd
Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

0 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Canal

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*11*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Kane
Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. C. ...

..., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. ...
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ward
Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gund

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Beard
Wm, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barndal
(358) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Tward
Went, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Cont*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Furd
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pandolf
Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Curd
Art., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria, Texas Feb. 10 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 15 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Entered service as here
in shown. Enrolled & sub-
ject to draft in 1st En.
Dist. of Ky. at time of
enlistment.

Book mark: V 115 P 28370

Randal
Copyst.

Burd, Jack

B., Co. H, 8

Reg't *U.S.C. N.Y. City*

----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Burd, Jack

B., Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.C. N.Y. Army

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 25 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Jack Burd

was enlisted at Ft. Mifflin, Pa. June 23, 1864, and was

mustered in as Pvt. in Co. H, 8th U.S.C. Col. (Col. Wm. H. Hunt), June 25, 1864.

16. 4 37. 1867

Redwood St.

A. R. ...

Asst. Adj't General.

W. H. ...

No. -----

APPLICATION OF

Samuel Hillman

Trigg County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Jack Burd

Enlisted June 25 1864

In Com. K, 8th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Dec 28th, 1865.

Compensation Awarded

-----, 186

----- Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Empire Iron Works

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec^r 8th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster—
Rolls on file in this Office, that Jack Curd
was enrolled on the 23^d day of April, 1864, at
Fort Donaldson, by John Cook
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25th day of June
1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt McIver
to serve three years. Said Jack Curd
is described as follows: 25 yrs age, ——— eyes, ——— hair,
——— complexion, ——— height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that he owed service to Daniel Hillman
and is credited to Lyon County Ky—
He was assigned to Company "K" 8th U. S.
Col^d Artily (Heavy) as "Jack Curd"

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
8th day of Dec^r, 1866.

D. W. Linasus
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

Cook orig + m OR: 8 U S col^d artily }

* No.

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, *Daniel Hillman* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Empire Sw Mt, Ky*
 County of *Floyd*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
 1866, for my slave *Gus Caud*, enlisted *June 25th*,
 1864, at *Paducah*, by *Lt M E Over*
 in the *5th Heavy Arty* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K*; certificate of
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
 lows, to-wit: *Purchased of Levi Darnall as a bill of*
sale bearing date Jan'y 3rd 1852

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
 Office.

December 21, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Daniel Hillman*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hillman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Empire Sw Mt, Ky*,
 this *21* day of *Dec*, 1866.

G. B. Mastey J.P. J.C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Lyon*

} SS.

We *H M Duran* and *A B Gray* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Daniel Hillman* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *20th* day of *June* 186*6*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Jack Lund*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

H M Duran
A B Gray

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Magistrate* for the County of *Jigg* State of Kentucky, this the *21* day of *Dec* 186*6*.

G. B. Grasty J. P. J. C.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Jigg*

} SS.

We *J W Standard* and *J H Spriggs* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of *Empire Iron Works* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Daniel Hillman* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

J. W. Standard
J. H. Spriggs
Magistrate

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Jigg* State of Kentucky, this the *21* day of *Dec* 186*6*.

G. B. Grasty J. P. J. C.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is _____ County of _____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to _____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

457

Curd Zachariah

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481104	26
2	5481239	27
3	5481389	28
4	5481576	29
5	5481708	30
6	5481834	31
7	5481947	32
8	5482099	33
9	5467695	34
10	5482378	35
11	9122652	36
12	33204589	37
13	40743911	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-678298 - 20 MAR 1944

Handwritten signature

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Kurel

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warren Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 25*, 186 *4*.

Where *Fort Donelson*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by order
Secy of War June 14th
1865.*

Corrected by Keeper

Keeper.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Curd,
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to June 30th*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23rd*, 1864

Where *St. Donaldson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25th*, 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *#. 437, Ky.*

Harin

(358d)

Copyist.

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Curd,
Corporal, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
Private to Corporal,
July 1st 1864.*

Book mark: *204750*

Harin

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Curd,
Capt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 4 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital*

Book mark: _____

Harvin

A. | 8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Kurd,
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Corporal to private Nov.
ember 1st 1864, sick in
quarters.

Book mark:

Harin

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Kourd
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick in Hoopl. at Washington D.C.

Book mark:

D. Maher

N. | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Zack Hurd
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick, in Hospl. at Washington, D.C.

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher
Copyist.

C1 S.A. W.A. U.S.A.

Isachariah Curod
Capt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for March 1st, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When Apr 20, 1865.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. D. Neal

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zack. Cund
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick in Hoapl. Washington D.C.

Book mark:

D. Mahse

Kc | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zack Kourd

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged June 14 '65 at Alexandria, Va. Genl Order No. 77 War Dept.

Book mark:

D. Mahor

(358)

Copyist.

6 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Curd

Co. 16, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Pot.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Absent sick
in Regt Hospital.

Sept. 1864 Absent sick in Hospital
at Paducah, Ky.

Apr. to June 1865 (Pot.) Absent
sick in Hospital at
Washington D. C.

July 1865 June 14, 1865,
Washington D. C., dis-
charged by order of the
War Dept.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Fearster
Copyist.

C | 8 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Curd
Print, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., June 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 14, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49⁸⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Money value of clothing drawn since enlistment \$49.89 No Bounty paid. Mustered out in compliance with par 6 G.O. 77-490 over

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

JAN. 14

5467695

1891

April 28th / 865-

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Zack Kurd
Corpl, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered service at organization*
of Co as private Promoted to Corpl June
3rd 1864 - discharged June 14th 1865 -
at Washington D.C. per G.O. 77. Par 6
W.D. 6. 5/1865. Description List
was furnished Age 25 years

Book mark: _____

A. P. York

--	--	--

Curd, Zachariah.
 Corpco. K, 8 Reg't U S C A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1434

Name Zachariah Curd

Age 35 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Rockcastle Twig Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } None

Rank Capt Co K Regiment 8 USCT

When admitted April 20 1865

From what source Spl. rest Washington

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Bronchitis.

L'Ouverture G.H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Poultices to Chest.
Syr. Scilla. Sol. Ext. Pumi Vng.
Potas Chlor.
Muc. ls. Accacia
Syr. Simplex.
Stimulants. Tonics.

RESULT AND DATE.

June 17 - 1865 Discharged

J. S. Manning.
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

458

Currell, Pink

Co A., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 78 257	26
2	5-4 78 374	27
3	5-4 78 523	28
4	5-4 78 678	29
5	5-4 78 823	30
6	5-4 78 964	31
7	5-4 79 093	32
8	5-4 79 218	33
9	5-4 79 338	34
10	5-4 79 451	35
11	5-4 79 555	36
12	91 21 867	37
13	0-44-05-1871	38
14	407 43 912	39
15	3 212 93 64	40
16	3 213 03 74	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 230 P 65.76 C44 V9C7
71

See also

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Surrall

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky

By whom W. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left in hospital, Louisville, Ky,
April 11, 65.

S. A. Moreland

C | 8 II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Print Currell
Art, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(358d)

Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt *Carroll*

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated August 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Daily Duty as Mounted
Infantry*

Book mark:

S. M. Tucker

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinck Burrill

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Winter

0 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Burrell

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Tucker

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pick Currel

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Michal* Copyist.

C 1 & N 207 1864

Wm Surrall
Cpl, Co. G, 8 Reg't 1864

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Branch No. 2 Eruptive U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for March and April, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Fermo

to..... Oct-31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prick Currell
Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital in
Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prick Currell

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital
Louisville, Ky. April
11/65*

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copist.

Co. 8 H.A. U.S.A.

Frank Currell

Co. 268 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Eruptive U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for May June 3, 1863

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj Tenn

to Oct 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Nowlin

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pink Currell
Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Hospital Louisville*
Ky. Apl. 11/65

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim W. Russell

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Hospital
Louisville Ky April 11 1865*

Book mark:

G W Deasrick

C | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Russell
Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left in Hospital
Louisville Ky Apr 11th 1865*

Book mark:

G. W. Hendrick

6 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pink Currell
Pvt., Co. 26, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Sick in Regt.
Hospl.
Oct to Dec 1864. Detailed as
Hospl. guard.
Jan 1865. Guard at Post
Hospl.
Apr. 1865 to Jan 1866. Absent
sick in Hospl. at Louis-
ville Ky. since Apr. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

P. J. Conwell
Sgt., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria Island, Feb 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Left service as Private on*
service shown to Genl Hospital
with my April 11 1865 Description
has furnished. No discharge given
Account by Bating drawn in Co # 738
(age 19)

Book mark: *V230 P6576 C44V9 C971*

G. W. Seagrave

C. | J. H. Art. U.S.A.

Pink Currell.

, Co. H, Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C. 44. G. F. 1861

Wid.
Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 20th, 1890.

He was admitted (under the name of John P. Cornell) to Barracks No. 1, General Hospital, Louisville Ky. April 10, 1865 for treatment for small pox, and was transferred same day, entered Eruptive Branch of Post Hospital, Louisville Ky. same day, with same disease, and was returned to duty August 3, 1865. He was received at Barracks No. 1, Louisville Ky. August 3, 1865, with remarks:

"To Command,

Discharged to date August 3, 1865, under the provisions of Section I of the Act of Congress

W. W. Ponsawille

Approved Mar. 2^d 1889.

Discharge Certificate fur-
nished by Quar. Dept. May 28.

1890. "

Currell Prisk

P., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l. 2	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pr. for P. G. G. G.

X. U. S. C. Artly

U.S. Post Hospital Louisville Ky
August 11th 1865

Private John P. Carroll. Co. "B" 9th U.S.
Col. Art. is hereby discharged from this
Hospital and will report to the Commanding Officer
of Barracks No. 1. for transportation to his Regt.
at Paducah Ky.

By order of
W. A. Gordon
Asst Surgeon U.S.
in charge of Post Hospital

Trade Council

8-USA

Captain U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Louisville Ky. Aug 13^d, 1865.

SIR:

I have to inform you that the following named Soldiers are this day returned to duty,
 and are directed to report to you.

NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
<i>Frank Curcell</i>	<i>Sgt.</i>	<i>3^d V.S.C. H. Art.</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>Has Descript Note</i>

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

By Order of *W. R. Morris*

A. A. Surgeon U.S.A. in charge of Hospital.

L. P. Fisher
U.S.A.

907
Curtis William

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478258	26
2	5478476	27
3	5479634	28
4	9121868	29
5	40743913	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

....., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gayette Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union, Ky.*

By whom *W. L. Chase*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Reg't. Hospital, Cadwell, Ky., August 1, last, of dysentery.*

S. A. Moreland

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

Priv, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

S. W. Tucker

Copyist.

C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

Prvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died Aug 1. 1864
at Regt Hospital by Dysentery*

Book mark:.....

J. H. Tucker

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Curtis
Pvt, Co H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Absent sick
in hosp'l.
Aug. 1864. Aug. 1/64, Padu-
cah Ky died in Regt.
hosp'l.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

A | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

Priv, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. **Master-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private as herein shown. Died Regt Hosp Aug 7 1864 Dysentery Inventory & Final statements forwarded*

(4925) + Taken from roll July 6 Aug 1864

Book mark : _____

G W Deadrick

Curtis, J. M.

B. Co. A,

8

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V ✓ ✓ ✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William [unclear]

Reg't of W. [unclear]

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

April Aug 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 29th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Curtis a Private of
Captain _____ Company (76) of the 49th Regiment of U.S. Army
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Chapelle E, State
of Montucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company ~~of~~
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into
the service of the United States at _____, on the 25th day
of _____, 1867, ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sgt
O. S. Jones, at Paducah Ky, on the 1st day of June,
1867 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Paducah Ky
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

William Curtis died at Regt Hospital at Aug 1st 1867 at
Paducah Ky by reason of "Dysentery"
The said William Curtis was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1867, and has
pay due him from that time to the time of death ~~present date~~, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1867.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 25th day of June, 1867.

W. S. Jones

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____



70
Dabney William

Co. B., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469837	26
2	5469910	27
3	5470051	28
4	5470197	29
5	5470331	30
6	5470463	31
7	5470590	32
8	5470715	33
9	5470839	34
10	5470960	35
11	5471076	36
12	5471186	37
13	9121394	38
14	40743916	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5866. - Q. - 89.

See also

replacement frags 6/24/40 jrd

D. F. Miller, Esq.

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dabney

Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 21, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom John W. Coffin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed sergt
May 1/64

Henderson

D

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dobney

Privt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Paducah, Ky. April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358b)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dabney
Sergt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dobney
Serjt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2d Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed serjt
May 1st, 1864. Detached
in mtd service.*

*Name appears in Present
roll cancelled by red line.*

Book mark:

J. Boyd

D

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dobney

Sergt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sepst. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(1) | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Quincy

Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Hill
Copyist.

2

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Putney

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January to July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. E. [unclear]

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dabney
Sergeant, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Rees
Copyist.

Q | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dabney

Serjeant, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Jones
Copyist.

D

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Babney

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

Randall

28

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sabney

Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parada

21 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sabrey
Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

2

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Dabney
Sgt, Co. B., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent Post
Hosp wounded in
left leg on recruit-
ing service up
Chumberland river

Nov 1864 On duty drilling
on guns

Book mark :

J. E. Douglas
(546) Copyist.

J

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sabrey
Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 99¹⁷ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service as Private as
herein shown, Promoted Corp.
May 1, 1864. Promoted Sgt.
Oct. 1, 1865. Enrolled & subject
to draft, in 1st En. Dist. of Ky
at time of Enlistment.

Book mark: See 5866-C-1889

Randall

461

Dade Phil.

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private.

- CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467326	26
2	5467398	27
3	5482504	28
4	5467791	29
5	5483261	30
6	9122794	31
7	40743917	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark;

See also

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Anderson

Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 13*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Paducah Ky. Oct. 17th 1864.*

Keefe

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Dade

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Panecah, Ky., NY Oct 31, 1864

Where born

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Panecah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Panecah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wacker Co. 1st Long Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Murray Jr.

(339) Copyist.

(2) | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Dade

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Paducah Ky., N.Y. Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Co. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *McCracken Co.*

Remarks :

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

.....

al. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Wade
Priv., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 13*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 13*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented at Paducah*

Ky. Oct 17th, 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Brooks

Copyist.

D. S. Hart U.S.C.T.

Bill Dale

1st Co. 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Paducah Ky Nov 10*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where *Paducah*.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

Joseph Miller
Copyist.

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Dade
Por. Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Oct 17/64
Paducah Ky Deserter

Book mark :

J. E. Douglas
(646) Copyist.

D

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bill Dade

Priv., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria, Texas, Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *(Never paid)*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Entered service at organization as herein shown. Deserted Oct 17/64, at Paducah, Ky. Amount of clothing drawn \$ 23 20*

Book mark : _____

J. L. Morris

Dade Bill

P, Co. 8th Reg't W.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, rade Bill of McClernach Casey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am thirty years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah McClernach Casey the 13th day of October 1864

Witness:

Geo. P. Howard,
clerk for Prov. Mar.

Bill x rade
mark

Volunteered at
Paducah Ky
October 13th 1864
By Capt. H. B. Morgan
Prov. Marshal 1st Division

rade
Bill
No. thirteen

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes service.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to

TOWN OF

Kentucky

McCracken Co

I, *Dade Bill*

born in

Thirty

in the State of

aged

years

and by occupation a

Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Thirteenth

day of

October

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Dade Bill of McCracken County*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Paducah Ky

this

13

day of

October

1864,

Bill Dade
mark

Before

J. H. Morgan
Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Bill Dade* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service

Thirteenth

day of

October

1864

J. H. Morgan
Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky
Mustering Officer.

1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* Regiment of *1st Dist of Ky* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Paducah*

J. H. Morgan
Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

1st Dist of Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dade, Bill, of McCracken Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky. the 13th day of October, 1864

Witness:

Jno. P. Howard,
Clerk for Prov. Mar.

Bill x Dade
his mark

By Capt. John St. Morgan
Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Ky.
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
October 13th 1864

No. 71

Bill Dade



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



Credited to

TOWN OF

Madrasville Paducah

I, *Dade, Bill*

born in

in the State of _____ aged *Thirty* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *October* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Dade, Bill, of Madrasville Ky.*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.*

this *13th* day of *Octr.* 1864,

Before *John H. Morgan*

Capt. Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Skild

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *eight* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *13th* day of *October*, 1864.

John H. Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Mustering Officer.

1st Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *5th* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Art.* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Paducah, Ky.*

John H. Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky.

462

Dahasty William

Co K., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Daugherty,</i>	26	<i>William</i>
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

403

Daniel William

Co G., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477025	26
2	5477112	27
3	5477211	28
4	5477304	29
5	5477394	30
6	5477531	31
7	5477806	32
8	5477681	33
9	5477925	34
10	5478126	35
11	5477741	36
12	9122011	37
13	D-35-05-1876	38
14	40743921	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. 9. 12. 48. - D. 35. 7.
11. 25. 76.

See also

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Daniel

Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Trigg Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Mechanic*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 22*, 1864.

Where *Eddyville, Ky*

By whom *A. V. Spence*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out of service June 4 at Fort M. more by order of the Secretary of War*

D. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

D

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Daniel

Pr-, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1864.

Where Eddyville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Arston

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Daniel

Serjt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

D | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Daniel

Serjt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

D- | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm, Daniel

Sergt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. McLaughlin

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

[Handwritten signature]

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

[Handwritten signature]

(7) 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William James

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Daniel

A, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital Camp Lincoln*

La. since May 21. 1865

Book mark:

William Daniel

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Daniel
Serg't, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, June 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 4, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Accountable for
one knapsack, Haversack,
canteen.

Mustered out by order
of War Dept. dated May
3rd 1865. Patent in U.S.
over

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

JAN. 14

5467681

1891

Genl Hospital Fort
Monroe Va.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William (W) Smith

Sgt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1* *Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital, Camp*

Lincoln Pa. Mar 21. 1863

Book mark :

W. Smith

N | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Samuel

Sgt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in
service of the Union
on 11 July, 1865, per order
of the Dept.*

Book mark: *Exchanged June
1865*

JAN. 14

5478126

* 1891 *

11 Nov 8 137 12 1415
2 35 7 110 276

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Daniels*

Sgt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Absent sick at
Camp Lincoln May
26/65

June to Aug 1865 Absent sick
at City Pt. Va since
May 21/65

Sept 1865. Loss. July 4/65. Ft.
Monroe. Mustered out

*Name appears also as
W. Davis

Book mark:

Stottwell

(546)

Copyist.

H. | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William D. ...

Sgt., Co. *f*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *October 21, 1861*, 1861 .

Muster-out to date _____, 1861 .

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 1861 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as private, at original organization. Promoted to Sgt. July 1, 1864. Discharged June 4, 1865 per Genl order No 77 Par 6 W.D. (C.S.) 1865, being in Hospital*

Book mark: *V 125, P 160, 71, D 35, 1109*
76

W. C. ...

JAN 14

5477741

* 1891 *

5477741
List of specimens
21. 1865

D 1876. a. U.S. b. J.

William Daniel

, Co. G, 8th Reg't U.S. b. K. a.

NOTATION.

Book mark: D 35. b. J. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 11, 1876.

Discharged June 4, 1865.

E. P. Conroyer.

Daniel William
Sgt., Co. G, 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Fort Anderson Paducah Ky.
March 2nd 1865.

Spence

1st Lt. Willis
Command Co's 8th U.S.C.A. Ky.

Requests that a furlough
for ten days be granted
Sergt. William Daniel

One Encl.

Approved

Rec'd Res. H. Q. Mar 2, 65

Head Quarters 8th U.S.C.A. Ky.
Paducah Ky March 2, 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved,
J. W. H. H. H. H. H.

L. R. 154 R. Co's 8th U.S.C.A. Ky.
Head Quarters Paducah
Paducah Ky Mar 2/65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
A. J. S. S. S. S. S.
Col 8th U.S.C.A. Ky.

March 2, 1865
Wm Daniel
Co. G, 8th U.S.C.A. Ky.
furl.

279

Entered

Head Qrs. Co. "E" 8th U.S.C.A. (Regt),
Paducah Ky. March 2nd 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to request that a furlough for ten (10) days be granted Seryt. William Daniel of my Company for the purpose of visiting his home at Eddyville Ky.

Seryt. Daniel has considerable property at Eddyville which he is likely to loose unless he can get permission to go and dispose of the same. He is a faithful and worthy Soldier and one in whom I repose the utmost confidence.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Gillis Spencer,

1st Lieut. Comms. Comp.

Lieut. A. G. Taylor,

A. A. A. Gen.

Dist. Post Ky.

404

Daniels Jordan.

Co a., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468017	26
2	5468130	27
3	5468256	28
4	5468398	29
5	5468532	30
6	5468694	31
7	5468847	32
8	5468996	33
9	5469140	34
10	5469274	35
11	5469402	36
12	5469603	37
13	5469725	38
14	9121188	39
15	40743920	40
16	30854429	41
17	30852841	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Daniels

Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Clarksville, Tenn.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 22, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom S. Dobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Corps
D'Arignol Gen. Hospital
N. Orleans, La., Oct.
23/65 on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disabil-
ity

Henderson

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Daniels
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where born *Clarksville Tenn*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *Jan. 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

+ As appears on roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Waddington

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Daniels
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

D

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Daniel
Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Daniels

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

2

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Daniels
Private

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen

D

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Daniels
Priv.

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as company
cook.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

20

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Daniels

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.R. Owen

20

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sordan Daniels
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

D

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Daniels

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.R. Owen.

D. | 8 H. Art. | U.S.A.

Jordan Daniel
Sgt., Co. A., 8 Reg't U.S. Art. Hvy.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Fenno

to Oct-31, 1865 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. J. J.

10

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Daniels

Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Indianapolis Ind since July 5, 65*

Book mark:

W. H. Tuttle

D. S. Hoar, U.S.C.

Jordan, Daniel
Priv. Co. A, 8 Reg't MeHA

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Sept 0 0 4*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks : *Disch'd Oct 23,*

65

Book mark : _____

Wiley
Copyist.

11

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Daniels

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at N.C. Sta. June 21, 65*

Book mark:

W. W. Merrill

N

| **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Daniels

110

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missed at Camp at Africa
for exp. to C. S. Oct 25 65
no papers to be of disability*

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

D

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Daniels

Cpt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (1 Ky H Art'y AD)
On duty as cook

June, July + Sep to Dec
1864 On duty as co.
cook (8 US Col'd H Art'y)

July + Aug 1865 Absent
sick at Indian-
ola Texas since July
*5/65

Sep to Nov 1865 Absent
sick at N. O. La since
July 25/65

Dec 1865 Oct 23/65
N O La Disch'd on
surg cert of disability

Book mark:

J. B. Douglas

(546)

Copyist.

N | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Daniels

Co. U., Co. *U.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Tex., *Feb. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at camp at Ft. Sumter
went to draft in the Prov. dist of Va.
at time of onset. Discharged at Camp
at Virginia Sta Hosp. U. S. La Oct 23 65
Army Cert of Disabil. No. list for issue
July 5, 65. Enlist papers lost*

Book mark: _____

H. H. [Signature]

Daniel Gordon

P. 9, Co. 8 Reg't W. J. P. H. 9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Nov 11 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Co. A
J. 426 R of Reg
1865

Jordan Daniels

a *Private* Co. *"G"*

Campth Reg't of U.S. Art.

CORPS D'AFRIQUE U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

NEW ORLEANS LA *Oct 13th* 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved by board of examination
F. E. Piquette
Surgeon U. S. A.
President of Board.

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., *Oct 17th* 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

E. Will
Captain and A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office.) *Jan 1866*

Emb on to Roll Cas.

Missouri
New Orleans, Oct 15 1865
Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant General of the Dept
of Louisiana
Wm. S. Allen
Medical Director

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES. CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private *Jordan Daniels*, of Captain *C. Robinson* Company, (A) of the *Eighth* Regiment of the United States *Artillery* was enlisted by *S. Dobson* of the *Paducah Ky* Regiment of *Paducah Ky* at *Paducah Ky* on the *22^d* day of *January*, 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Clarksville* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *forty five* years of age, *five* feet *Six* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cook*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

STATION: *Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hospit*
DATE: *N.O. La Oct 13 1865*

F. E. Piquette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Jordan Daniels* of Captain *C. Robinson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Oblique Inguinal Hernia of right side contracted since enlistment rendering him unfit for any branch of the service is entitled to no degree of disability*

J. Jackson
Act. Spt Surgeon *upa*

DISCHARGED, this *twenty third* day of *October*, 1865, at *Corps d'Afrique Gen Hospit New Orleans La*

F. E. Piquette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Daugherty William
Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481113	26
2	5481267	27
3	5481416	28
4	5481557	29
5	5481690	30
6	5481817	31
7	5481931	32
8	5482040	33
9	5482139	34
10	5482232	35
11	5482318	36
12	9122661	37
13	40743922	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dougherty
....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Ballard Co., Ky.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 24*, 186*4*.
Where *Paducah, Ky.*
By whom *H. H. Beggart*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Keefe
(383a) *Keefe* Copyist.

S. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Daugherty,
Pvt. K, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for *Enlistment to June 30th*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24th*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25th*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Filed with William Daugherty

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Harin

D.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Daugherty,
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd II Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin.

D. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Daugherty,
Prvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 4th Oct.*, 18*64*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin.

D. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Daugherty
Capt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Harin

A

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Daugherty
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. + Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Maher

Copyist.

A

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Daugherty

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Mahor

(358)

Copyist.

A | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Daugherty
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Daugherty

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

One Cap Pouch + Pick, 40¢.

One Gun Sling 16¢.

Book mark:

D. Maher

D

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Daugherty

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *one lantern (60¢)*

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358)

Copyist.

D

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Daugherty

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J O York

21

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Daugherty
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1885 Absent on
duty in 2nd Dept
per SO No 25 dated
Ad 2nd Sub Dist of
Victoria Texas Nov
2 / 65*

Book mark :

(546)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Daugherty
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.
Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.
Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 07/100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 18/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entire service at original
organization of Co as private
Enrolled and subject to draft
in 1st Enrollment Dist. State of Ky
at time of enlistment
Stops for (1) cone wrench (187) (over)

Book mark:

D. P. York

JAN. 14

5482318

* 1891 *

(Age 18.)

466

Davenport Ivory

Co. I., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479735	26
2	5479881	27
3	5480031	28
4	5480166	29
5	5480301	30
6	5480427	31
7	5480546	32
8	5480658	33
9	5480764	34
10	5480866	35
11	5480966	36
12	9122527	37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51229158 Roman

D. J. Miller, Ex

D | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Irving Davenport

....., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Union Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper

D | 8th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Frank Davenport
Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Calvary

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ken

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ken

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

E. Tharnton

2)

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Davenport
Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Deavenport,
Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 (Oct), 1864.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark:

John Deavenport
Copyist.

2

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fry Devenport
Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

2, | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isom Davenport
Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

Dy

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Erny Davenport

Ans, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Sayre
Copyist.

D

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas D. Everett

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Singer

D, | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Devergent
Wm., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Sawyer

L

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel S. Vincent

Sgt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Act*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Ward

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bennett

Full, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10th Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Stand

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ivory Davenport
Print, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 2¹⁵/100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Entered service
at original organization
as herein shown.

Book mark :

(361)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

401
Davenport Whitney

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479736	26
2	5479882	27
3	5480032	28
4	5480167	29
5	5480302	30
6	5480428	31
7	5480547	32
8	5480657	33
9	5480765	34
10	5480867	35
11	5480967	36
12	9122528	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S819196 proof

Q 1715471 P.O. M + 24
MS. 1212996

D. J. Miller, Ex.

A

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Whitley Davenport

....., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Union Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 20*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. W. Johnson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Keefer

D. W. City | **U.S.C.T.**

Whitely Davenport
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd. City

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mayo June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. L. Chamberlain

Copyist.

2

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Whitley Davenport
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Thornton

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitney Steamboat,
P. Co., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Keiser
Copyist.

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitley Deavenport
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thayer

2

8 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Whitney Davenport

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Sizer

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitley Davenport
Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Lazenby

2

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Whitely Devenport
Inc, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for 12 shelter Tent
one blanket

Book mark:

L. B. Singer

2 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitley Devenport
Devenport, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* ^{*55*}/₁₀₀ for *184 Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on 1/2 shelter Tent -
no blanket*

Book mark: _____

A. B. Sawyer

8 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Whitley Leonard

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Det & Co, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

2

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whitely Severn
Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Ward

2

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Whitley Davenport
Private, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 32 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service at
original organization as
herein shown. Enrolled
and subject to draft in 1st
enrollment - Dist of Ky
Time of enlistment -

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(361)

Copyist.

400

David Henry.

Co. E., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474321	26
2	5474423	27
3	5474544	28
4	5474646	29
5	5474772	30
6	5474930	31
7	5475053	32
8	5475137	33
9	5475253	34
10	5475390	35
11	5475493	36
12	5475581	37
13	9122183	38
14	40743925	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01196278 P.O. ~~no. m~~
S 1282074 - P.O. ~~etc.~~

A1892081 P.S. V. 11
S. 2682363 A.W.S.

R. F. Miller, Esq.

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davie

Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hardin Co., Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 21, 1864.

Where Clifton, Tenn

By whom Robt. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. I. Moreland

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davie

Prk, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 1864.

Where *Clifton, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

D | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davie

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Davie

Sgt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed, July 1, 1864. On daily duty
as mounted infantry.*

Book mark:

W. V. Kearny
Copyist.

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Sgt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

20 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry David
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

10

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Davie
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
sergt as per S.O. No. 6
dated H. 2. 8th U.S.C.
H. H. January 19, 1865.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

D | S II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davie
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks
from sergeant January
19, 1865.*

Book mark:

C. B. McLaughlin
(358) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davie
1 Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks Jan. 16, 1865. Promoted to 1st Sengt. May 1, 1865.*

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

9

S II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Davie

1st Supt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks
Jan'y 19th 1865 from Supt.
Promoted to be 1st Supt.
May 1st 1865.*

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

9)

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Davie

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed to drive a team on W. & A. R.R., as per Special order No. 25 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of C. Nov 2^d. Brig Genl. Courson.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davie
Capt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 On duty drill-
ing on siege guns

Dec 1865, Jan 1866 Absent
Det Serv. USMRR
Victoria Tex since
Nov. 2/65

Book mark : _____

(546) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

(9)

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Davie

Plt, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*; 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*

Organization as Private Promoted

to Serj'l July 1st 1864. Reduced to

the ranks per S.O. No. 6. Hd qrs. 8

usc Hq Art'y. Jan'y 19th 1865

Col. Barry Comdg. Promoted to

Book mark: *V. 109. P. 108. 70. (over)*

E. B. Carroll

JAN. 14

5475581

1891

1st Sgt May 24, 1865,
Reduced to the ranks S. O.
No. 54, Ad. Gns. & W. S. C. H. H. H.
Oct 4, 1865 Col. Barry Comdg.

Davie John.

Co E., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *1st Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474322	26
2	5474424	27
3	5474547	28
4	5474647	29
5	5474773	30
6	5474897	31
7	5475019	32
8	5475140	33
9	5475256	34
10	5475365	35
11	5475469	36
12	5475557	37
13	9122184	38
14	40743929	39
15	407433928	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-686435- 20 aff.
8908018 P8 M M M
Q1973577. Q0 M M M
D2850352 And wd
A.2873552 And wd
D.2994419 And wd

R. J. Miller, Ex.

2

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Davie

Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hardin Co., Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 21, 1864

Where Bluffton Tenn

By whom Robt. Summ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Moreland
Copyst.

D

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davie

A, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 1864.

Where *Clifton, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Fair. Kearny
Copyist.

(358b)

D

S II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davie

Pl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

S II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davie

Corpl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Appointed July 1. 1864.

On daily duty as mounted infantry.

Book mark:

Jas. v. Kearny
Copyist.

D | S II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Davie

Sgt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Seph and Ock*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted to be Sargt, from Corporal,
Seph. 19th, 1864.*

Book mark:

10 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John David
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

10

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davie
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

19

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davie
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

22

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davie
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

5 Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(9)

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* *Sergeant*
John Davie
4, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Corrected June 23, 1910* *P.J.S.*

Book mark:

E. Carroll

(4)

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davis
1st Regt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

Q

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davie
1st Supt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Carroll

9

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Davis

Corp, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864 On duty as
mounted infantry
by order of Col Barry*

Book mark:

J. D. Douglas
Copyist.

(546)

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J Davie
Sgt., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864 On duty as
mounted infantry by
order of Col Barry*

*Nov-Dec 1864 On duty
drilling on siege guns*

Book mark : _____

J E Douglas
(546) Copyist.

9

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davie
1st Supt, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victoria Texas Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{41}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original organi-*
-zation as Private. Promoted to
Serjeant July 1st 1864, to Supt
Sep^r 19, 64, to 1st Supt, Oct 1st 1865.

Book mark } *2090 - 1883*
109 P. 109-70

E. C. Carroll

470

Davis Appling.

Co A., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468254	26
2	5468397	27
3	5468531	28
4	5468693	29
5	5468846	30
6	5468995	31
7	5469139	32
8	5469273	33
9	5469461	34
10	5469525	35
11	5469638	36
12	9121283	37
13	40743924	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Jfo4076 Po off.
S-166815 po off
05/01/07
A4.1383662

JB Dred
Ex

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Apling David

....., Co. *A*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Crittenden, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 26*, 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Amerson

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alphin Davis

Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Enrolled May 26/64,
at Paducah, Ky, & mus-
tered in June 6/64,
at Paducah, Ky, for
3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

Waddington

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Upling Davis
Pir, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Q | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Spring Davis
Prin., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

D

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spring Davis

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on daily duty
with section
of Lt. Art'y.*

Book mark:

C. Bowen,

20 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willing Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty
with Det. Light-
Arty.*

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

20 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alvin Lavis

Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Lavin

D

| **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Davis

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

10

| S H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Apling Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shot for 1/2 shell in foot*

Book mark:

H. A. Harris

N | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Upring Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

10

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alphing Davis

100, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Davis

D

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Apling Davis

Pvt. Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864 Absent on
Det Serv at Paducah
Ky as Lt Art'y.*

*July 1865 Absent sick since
July 165 at Indianola
Tex*

Book mark :

(546)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

10

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. ...

Co. *W*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 10, 186*6*

Muster-out to date *Sept 1*, 186*6*

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*6*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *24* ¹⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *11* ¹¹/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Enrolled as a ...*

*... Co. ... July 20 ...
... lost ...
...
... sub ...
... at time of enlist*

Book mark: *V. 20, P 133, 68, 330, 339*
(over)

W. H. ...

JAN. 14

5469638

1891

(Age 24.)

V 128, P 214, 71

2795 1892

411
Davis George.

Co A., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469793	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, *Feb. 10*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*(No personal description
dates or places of Enroll-
ment or m.i. shown on roll.)
Not borne on other rolls
of co.*

Book mark: *See F. S. on file 1861*

W. J. Merrill

Davis, George
B, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

820
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Davis
8th Reg't of MS Col'd Hays

VOLUNTEERS.

10th April 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

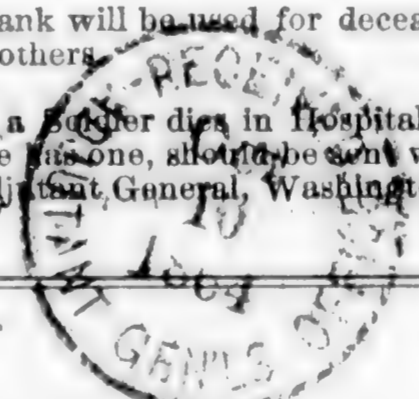
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service; his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

see 15 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Mr Anderson
Please the
name of this
man on the
muster roll
of Co A
for record and
under head of unpaid
and sign to
Final Statement
on file.
Need not
report any data
of enlistment
or muster roll.
Good

I certify, on honor, that George Davis a Private of
 Captain Roberson's Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. C.S. 26
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Union Co., State
 of Tennessee, aged 28 years; _____ feet 5 inches high; _____ complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Paducah, on the 28th day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by was never
mustered, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th U.S. C.S. 26 to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at U.S. Genl Hospital
at Paducah Ky April 20 1864 Cause of Death Parboiled

The said George Davis was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 22 ³² ₁₀₀ dollars, since the 28th day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: this soldier was never
mustered into the service _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 12th day
 of September, 1864.

Stephen Roberson
Capt. S. T. Roberson
 Commanding Company

E. B. Bell. Page 325.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

138

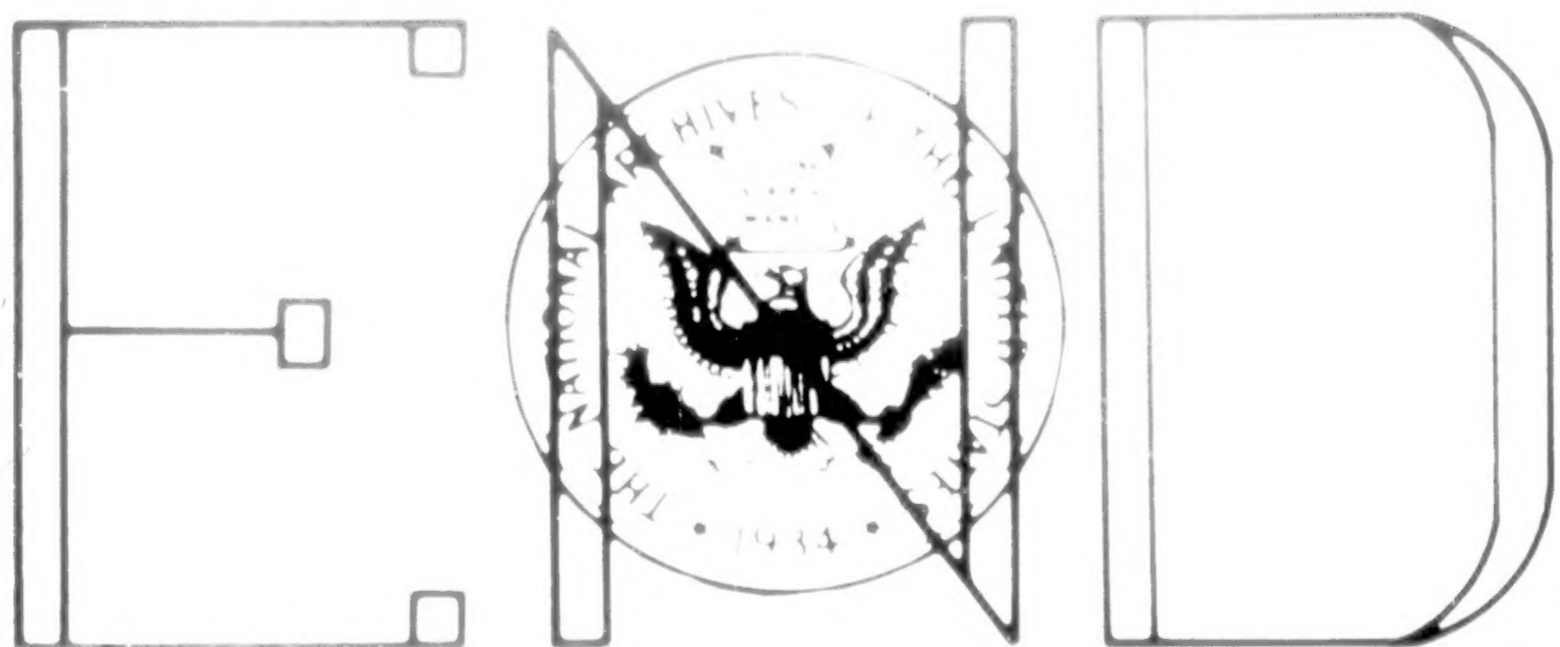
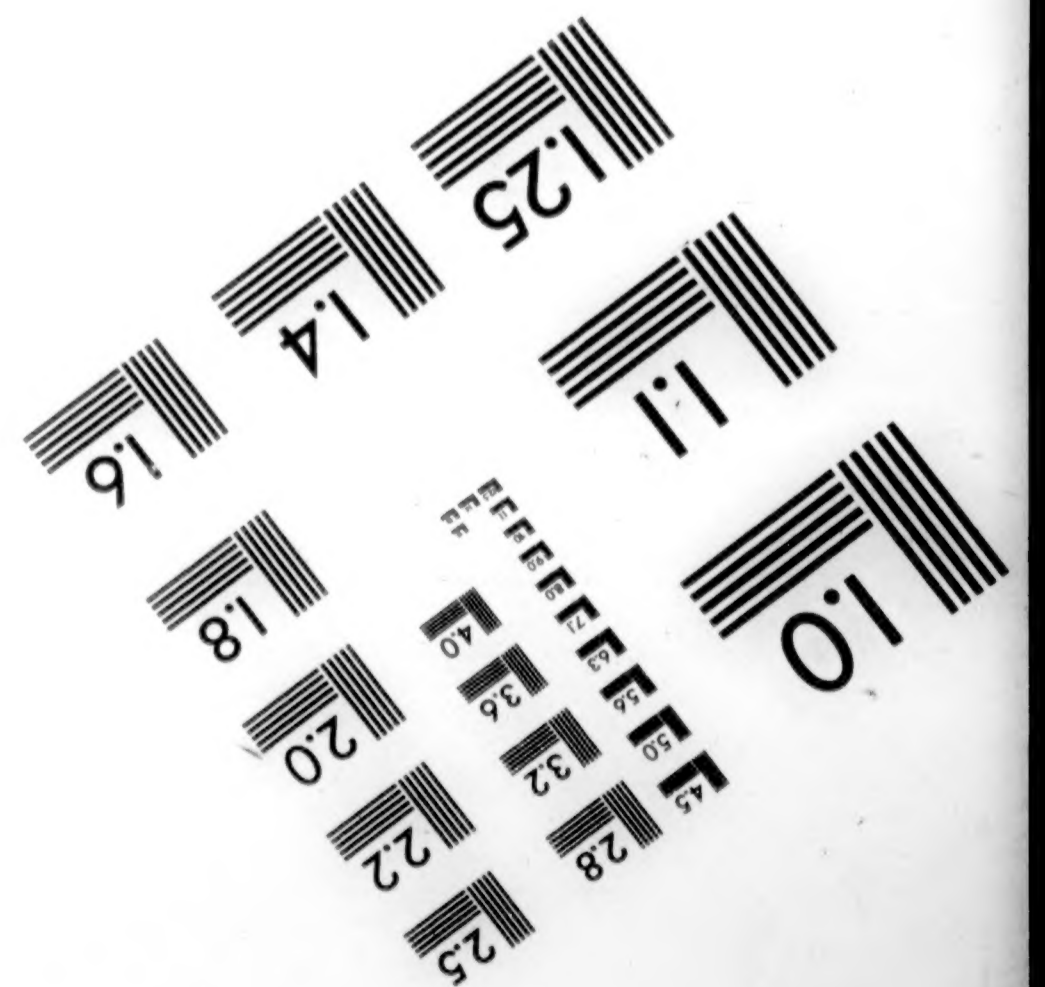
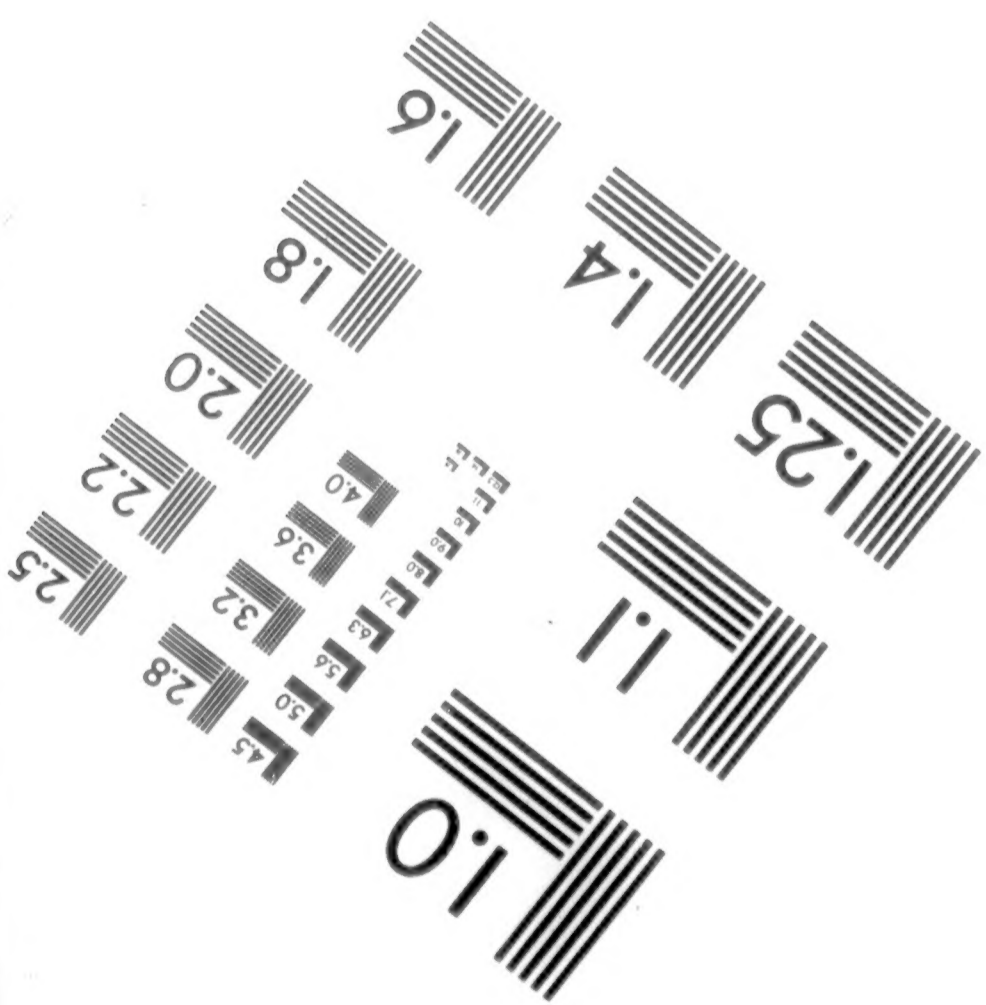
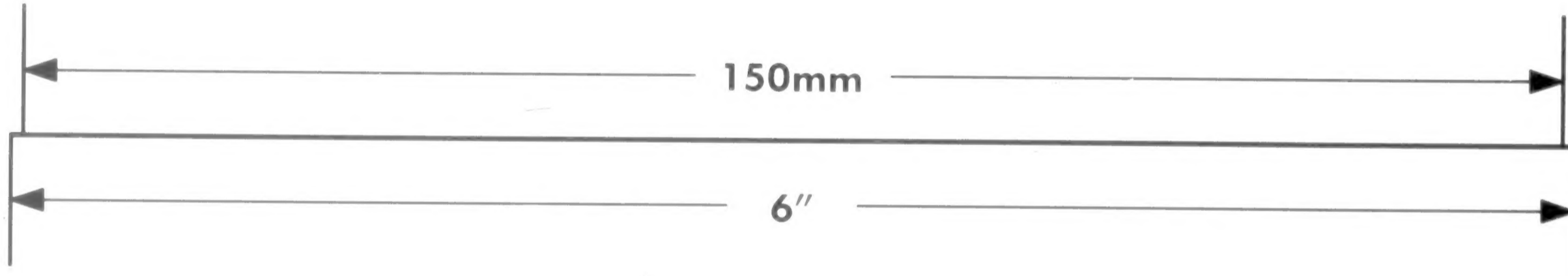
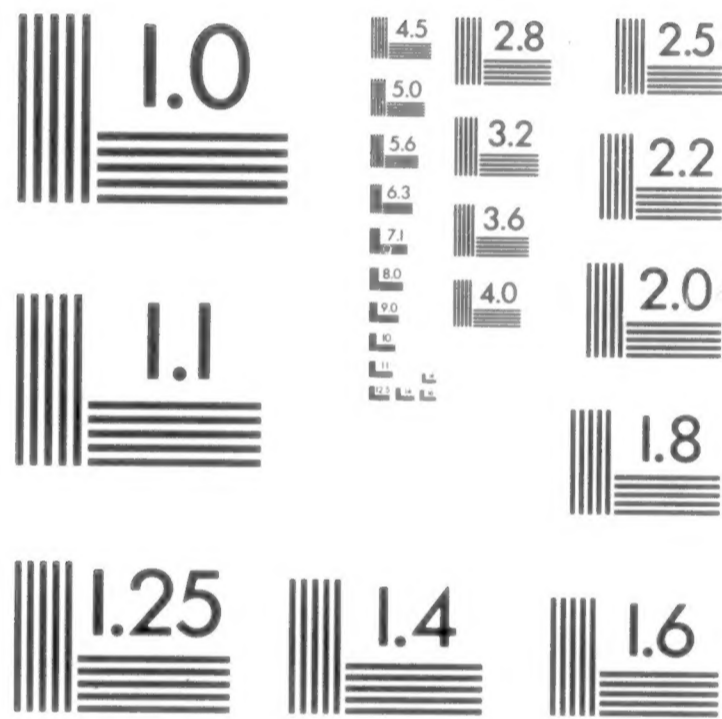
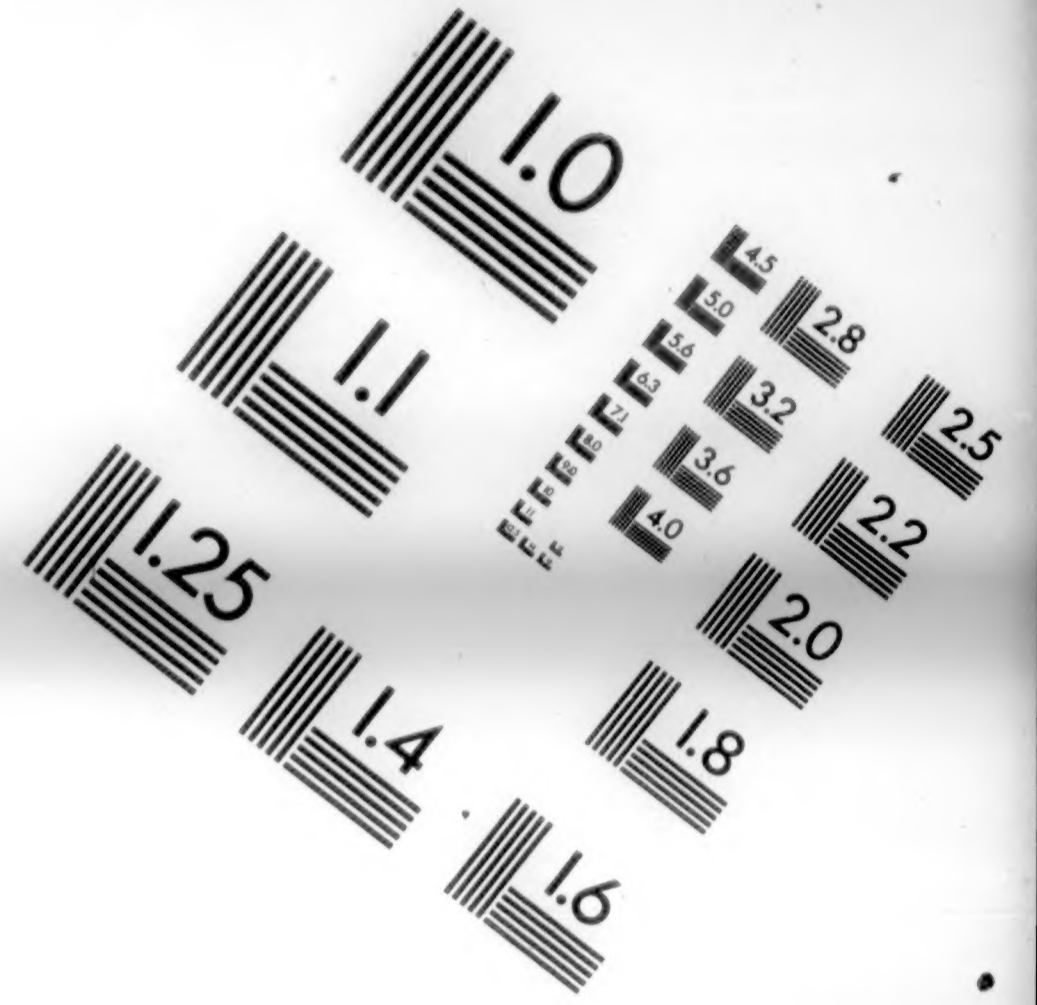
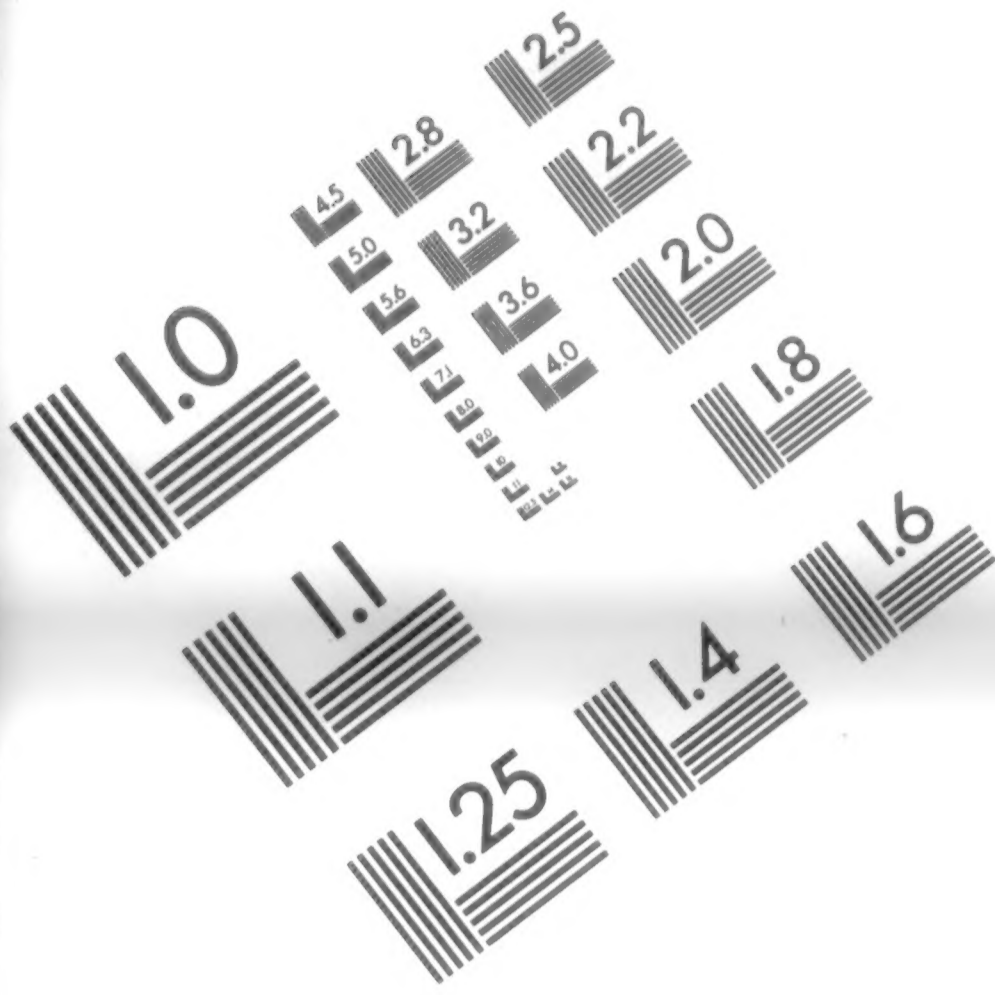


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

